

Budget 2015-2016

| C | ontents | Page | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| Int | troduction | 3 | |
| Βι | Budget trends and summary | | |
| Budget principles and legislation | | 12 | |
| Βι | udget influences | 13 | |
| Вι | udget processes | 16 | |
| Ο۱ | verview | | |
| 1. | Linkage to the Council Plan | 17 | |
| 2. | Services, initiatives and service performance indicators | 19 | |
| Вι | udget analysis | | |
| 3. | Analysis of operating budget | 31 | |
| 4. | Analysis of budgeted cash position | 38 | |
| 5. | Analysis of capital budget | 41 | |
| 6. | Analysis of budgeted financial position | 45 | |
| Lc | ong term strategies | | |
| 7. | Strategic resource plan and financial performance indicators | 48 | |
| 8. | Rating strategy | 52 | |
| 9. | Other strategies | 56 | |
| Αŗ | ppendices | | |
| Α | Budgeted statements | 62 | |
| В | Statutory disclosures | 87 | |
| С | Capital works program | 92 | |
| D | New Initiatives | 97 | |
| Ε | Operating results by business unit | 99 | |
| F | Grants listing by funding type and source | 108 | |
| G | Fees and charges | 110 | |
| Н | Financial Sustainability Plan | 123 | |
| I | Financial Sustainability Performance | 141 | |

Introduction

The 2015-16 Budget has been prepared in the context of the Council Plan 2013-17, the Strategic Resource Plan and the Financial Sustainability Plan. The Budget seeks to balance the community's needs for services and infrastructure with the objective to minimise the increase in rates and charges.

The Budget has also been prepared in the context of the proposal by the Victorian Government to introduce a rate capping framework commencing in 2016-17. This framework does not apply during the 2015-16 financial year, and details of the rate capping framework remain unknown at this stage. However the implications of rate capping will be significant for future years. This has led to some reductions of proposed capital works and borrowings in 2015-16 (relative to previous forecasts), in order that decisions which impact on future years can be made with a full understanding of the rate capping framework.

While rate capping will have significant implications, Nillumbik's finances are in a sound position. Council recently received an overall low-risk (green light) assessment of financial sustainability in the Victorian Auditor-General's report on the 2013-14 financial year. In 2013-14, Council concluded the funding of its statutory liability of \$4.6 million for the Local Authorities Superannuation Fund Defined Benefit Plan, which arose from the Global Financial Crisis and had been the major cause of higher rate increases over the past two years.

By eliminating this liability during the past two years, Council is now able to direct an additional \$2.8 million of annual revenue towards capital works in 2015-16, assisting Council to fund renewal of existing assets and investment in new infrastructure.

During preparation of this Budget, Council has also updated its Strategic Resource Plan, which provides projections of income and expenditure over the next ten years. In light of proposed rate capping, Council has reduced the level of expected growth in operating costs, which now means that future resourcing reflects the existing level of service delivery, with no real-terms growth. However Council's recurrent funding for capital works is still projected to grow at 5% per annum from 2016-17 onwards. The updated Strategic Resource Plan shows that from 2016-17 the annual increase in rates and charges per property is expected to average 3.4% over the rest of the decade. These projections will need to be revisited once the rate capping framework is defined.

In the coming 2015-16 year, the average increase in rates and charges per property will be 5.5% which is consistent with previous forecasts. Apart from normal cost increases, the key factors that have contributed to this increase are a \$0.363 million reduction in net revenue from leisure facilities; new operating costs of \$0.148 million for the recently-opened Hurstbridge Family Centre; a freeze in the level of Commonwealth Government financial assistance grants; and the allocation of an extra \$0.330 million for capital works as part of the annual five per cent uplift in capital works funding. The Budget also includes \$0.686 million in extra debt servicing capacity, to service a new loan of \$3.650 million proposed as part of the \$15.800 million Eltham Leisure Centre aquatics redevelopment for 2016-17.

Council will also increase funding for the rehabilitation of its two former landfill sites by \$0.110 million as part of a long-term funding strategy to meet EPA requirements, which will be offset by a saving of \$0.109 million through the Commonwealth Government's abolition of the carbon price during 2014.

Key projects and major initiatives funded in the 2015-16 Budget include:

Capital Works

- \$1.200 million for detailed design of the aquatic facilities upgrade at Eltham Leisure Centre. This project will occur over the next three years at a total cost of \$15.800 million.
- \$2.150 million for redevelopment of pavilion facilities at Eltham North Reserve
- \$0.750 million for an on-road trail between Wattle Glen and Hurstbridge
- \$0.500 million to begin works on the Diamond Creek to Hurstbridge recreation trail
- \$0.250 million to construct a footbridge over the Diamond Creek at Diamond Creek reserve
- \$0.400 million to upgrade Plenty Park
- \$0.542 million to upgrade Woodridge Pre-School

- \$0.382 million to upgrade Eltham Child Care Centre
- \$0.835 million for works at Eltham Community and Reception Centre including asbestos roof replacement
- \$0.250 million to install solar panels at the Civic Centre

Policy, Planning and Services Initiatives

- \$66,000 for extra sportsground maintenance
- \$30,000 for sportsgrounds planning
- \$70,000 to continue to provide two fee-free Green Waste drop-off days
- \$90,000 to plan for the Hurstbridge intergenerational housing project
- \$20,000 to prepare the Housing Strategy and \$30,000 for heritage investigations
- \$42,000 to commence implementation of the Domestic Wastewater Management Plan
- \$40,000 to commence the Kangaroo Ground Township Plan
- \$20,000 to complete the Yarrambat Township Plan
- \$20,000 to update the Green Wedge Management Plan
- \$10,000 to update the Climate Change Action Plan
- \$40,000 to continue implementation of the Economic Development Strategy
- \$20,000 to continue implementation of the Cultural Plan
- \$20,000 to continue implementation of the Positive Ageing Strategy
- \$30,000 to continue implementation of the Municipal Health and Wellbeing Plan
- \$38,000 in transitional funding for Family Day Care

The Budget continues to provide significant resources to maintain and renew existing infrastructure, including roads (\$2.150 million), footpaths (\$0.410 million), bridges (\$90,000), sports-grounds/pavilions (\$0.180 million), major leisure centres and community halls (\$0.530 million), recreation trails (\$0.225 million), other Council buildings (\$0.580 million), disability access works (\$0.120 million) and playgrounds (\$0.250 million).

Rates and Charges

The Budget proposes a 5.5% average increase in rates and charges per property. The increase in rates and charges is comprised of the following elements:

- The Waste Management Charge will increase by 2.07% in order to fund operating costs (including the State Government Landfill Levy, the kerbside hard waste collection service, and continued rehabilitation works at the former Plenty and Kangaroo Ground landfills).
- The Municipal Charge will decrease from \$100.33 to \$93.50 per property. The Municipal Charge is calculated on the basis of net cost shifting onto Council from other levels of government. While this has improved marginally since the 2014-15 Budget, it still represents a cost of more than two million in 2015-16.
- The balance of the overall increase in rates and charges is due to changes in the rate in the dollar. For 2015-16, the change in the rate in the dollar is projected to be 6.68%.

There has also been growth of 0.69% in the number of rateable property assessments. This means that the 5.5% average increase per property will result in a 6.19% increase in total revenue from rates and charges in 2015-16.

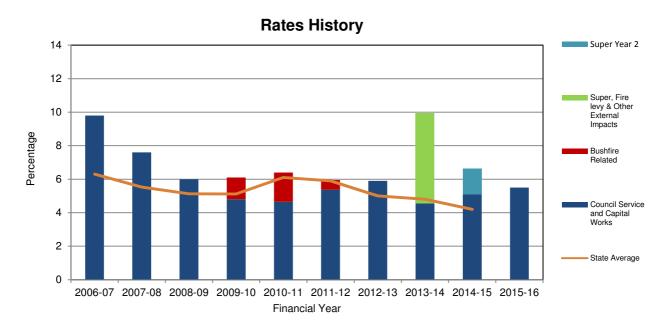
Process

The proposed budget will be exhibited for public consultation from 29 April 2015 to 28 May 2015. Residents and other interested members of the community are able to view the budget and make written submissions which will be considered by Council in June.

Budget Trends and Summary

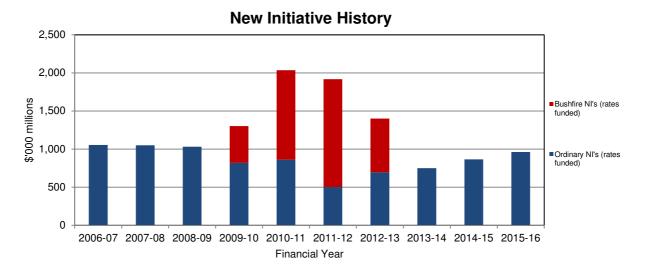
Council has prepared a Budget for the 2015-16 financial year which seeks to balance the demand for services and infrastructure with the community's capacity to pay. Key budget trends and outcomes information is provided below about the rates and charges increase, new initiative funding, borrowing, operating result, cash and investments, capital works, financial position and financial sustainability to highlight significant trends that have influenced budget decisions and the projected financial outcomes resulting from the 2015-16 budget.

1. Rate Trends and Outcomes



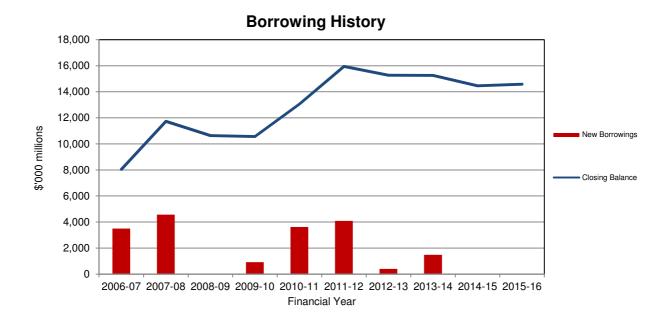
The graph above outlines Council's budgeted rate increases from 2006-07 to 2015-16 in comparison to the State average increase as published by the Municipal Association of Victoria in its annual rate report. While overall rate increases for the period 2009-10 to 2012-13 remained above the State average, this was mainly due to the impact of the bushfire component of the budget rate rise. For 2015-16, rates and charges revenue will increase by an average of 5.5% per assessment for general services, investments in infrastructure and external cost pressures, which results in total rates and charges of \$60.112 million, (including supplementary rates, and special rates schemes).

2. New Initiative Trends and Outcomes



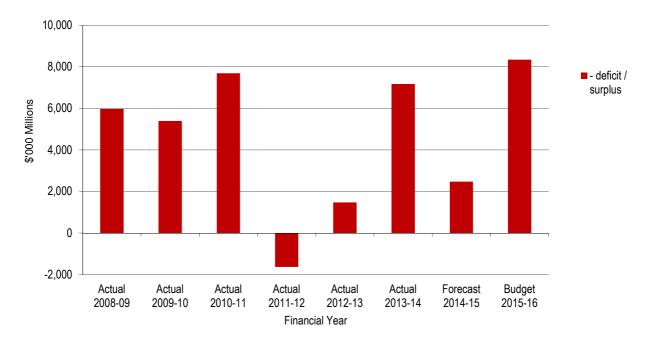
Each year Council makes provision for service delivery improvement and policy and strategy development through New Initiatives. The graph above outlines budgeted rate funding for both bushfire and ordinary service new initiatives from 2006-07 to 2015-16. While other funding sources are sought by Council to fund these projects (e.g. grants or contributions), rates is a major funding component for these items. Since 2009-10, Council has managed the need to fund bushfire recovery, fire prevention and emergency management partly through the reduction of ordinary new initiative projects. In 2008-09, just over one million was allocated to fund ordinary new initiative projects. By 2011-12, this had reduced to \$0.501 million. This reduction is greater when taking inflation into account. Whilst there has been slight increases in Ordinary New Initiative funding since 2012-13, there is proposed to be a further increase in 2015-16. The overall expenditure is still slightly below 2008-09 levels.

3. Borrowing Trends and Outcomes



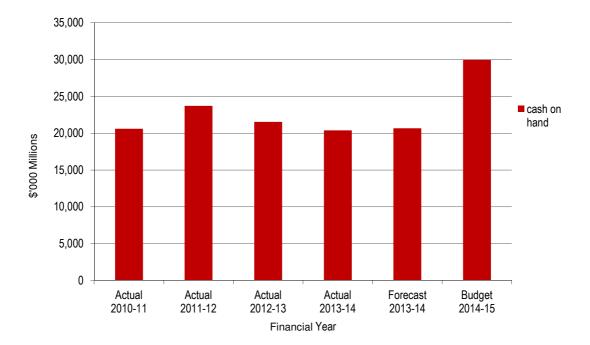
The graph on the preceding page outlines Council's loan borrowing over the period 2006-07 to 2015-16. Due to timing of project completion, estimated borrowings in the budget may be carried over to other financial years and taken-up at the end of the year when the project is completed. Over the period 2009-10 to 2013-14, Council has undertaken some significant capital works projects that have required loan funding. These include the Civic Centre Refurbishment, Community Bank Stadium - Diamond Creek, Eltham Library and the Hurstbridge Family Centre which was completed in 2014. This borrowing has seen debt levels rise from \$10.570 million in 2009-10 to an estimated \$14.581 million in 2015-16. For 2015-16, Council is not anticipating any new borrowings for capital projects. Borrowings remain within the Auditor-General's low risk range. Further details of Council's borrowing strategy can be found in Section 9.1 of this document.

4. Operating Outcome



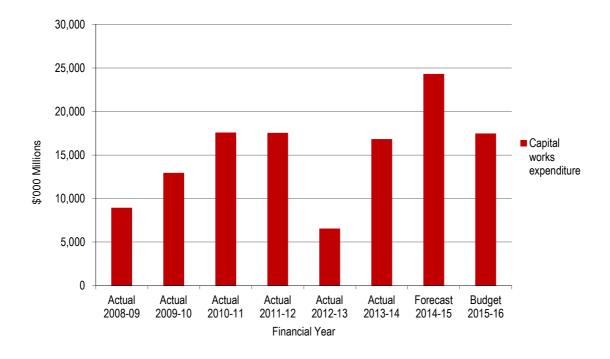
The expected operating result for the 2015-16 year is a surplus of \$8.338 million (before spending on capital works, also excluding borrowings and reserve movements). This is an increase of \$5.865 million from the 2014-15 Budget forecast. The higher operating result is mainly due to increased rate revenue and additional non-recurrent capital grants in 2015-16. The operating loss in the 2011-12 financial year was due to the recognition (for accounting purposes) of the superannuation liability as an expense. When taking into account capital expenditure (instead of depreciation) and reserve and borrowing movements, Council is budgeting a rate determination method surplus of \$150,000, which is considered a minimum level for an organisation with a \$81.801 million operating income budget. Detailed operating results by business unit have been included in the Appendix E for information.

5. Cash and investments



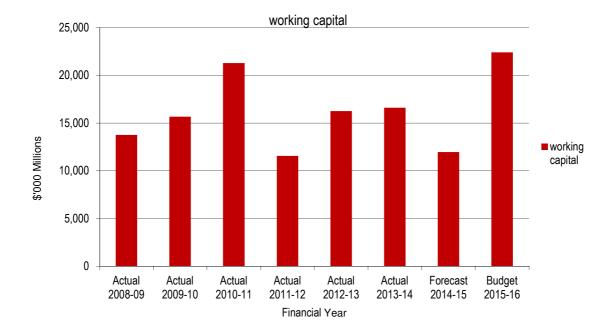
Cash and investments are expected to increase from the forecast 2014-15 year end position by \$9.302 million during the year to \$29.978 million as at 30 June 2016. This is due to overall movements in accounts receivables, accounts payables and additional one-off land sales of \$8.400 million expected in 2015-16. The lower forecast result for 2014-15 relates to the recognition of projects carried over from the previous financial year in the projections.

6. Capital works



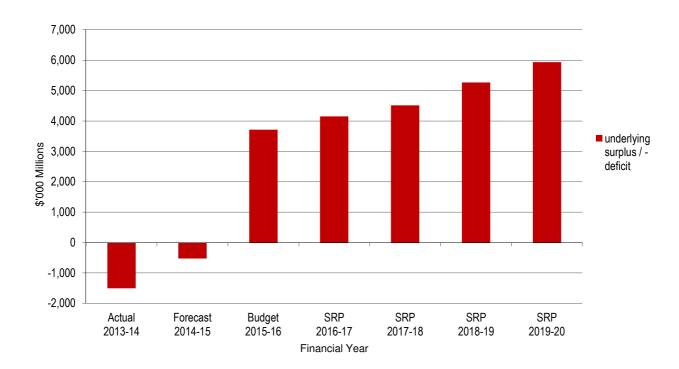
The Capital Works program for 2015-16 will be \$17.470 million, of which \$8.858 million will be funded by rates, \$4.622 million will be funded by grants and contributions, \$3.469 million will be funded from Council reserves and \$0.521 million will be funded by revenue from fleet asset sales. The reduction from the 2014-15 Budget forecast reflects the inclusion of carry forward projects from 2013-14 in the 2014-15 projections. The capital expenditure program has been set and prioritised based on a rigorous process that has enabled Council to assess the need for key projects. This year's program includes a number of key projects including the new pavilion at Eltham North Reserve, Stage 1 of the Eltham Leisure Centre Aquatic upgrade, drainage renewal and upgrade works, upgrade and renewal works for Eltham Community Reception Centre and rehabilitation works at Plenty and Kangaroo Ground landfills.

7. Financial position



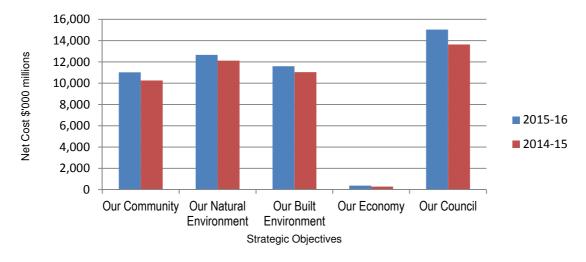
The financial position is expected to improve with net assets (net worth) to increase by \$8.338 million to \$656.781 million and net current assets (working capital) will increase by \$10.439 million to \$22.402 million as at 30 June 2015. This is mainly due to the increase in cash and investments from one-off land sales anticipated in 2015-16.

8. Financial sustainability



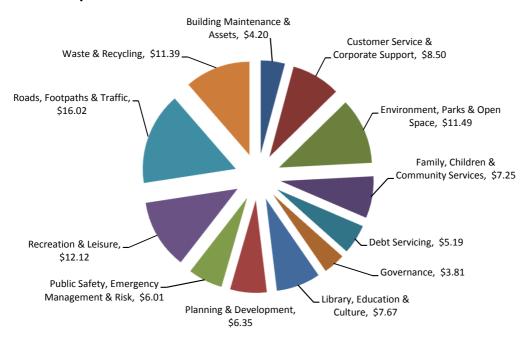
A Strategic Resource Plan (SRP) for the years 2015-16 to 2019-20 has been developed to assist Council in adopting a budget within a longer term prudent financial framework. The key objective of the plan is to enhance the Council's financial sustainability in the medium to long term, while still achieving the organisation's strategic objectives as specified in the Council Plan. While the Plan projects that Council's operating result will be around \$8.338 million, the underlying result is lower. This difference is due to capital revenue (grants and developer contributions) being received during this period to fund a number of major capital works projects. The movement in the underlying surplus from a forecast deficit in 2014-15 to a budgeted surplus in 2015-16 is due to operating grants and rates funded projects that were carried over from the 2013-14 year being included in the Forecast 2014-15 result. Once carry over funding is included in the analysis, the Forecast underlying surplus for 2014-15 would be \$2.873 million.

9. Strategic objectives



The Annual Budget includes a range of services and initiatives to be funded that will contribute to achieving the strategic objectives specified in the Council Plan. The above graph shows the level of funding allocated in the budget to achieve the strategic objectives as set out in the Council Plan for the 2015-16 year.

10. Council expenditure allocations



The above chart provides an indication of how Council allocates its expenditure across the main services that it delivers. It shows how much is allocated to each service area for every \$100.00 that Council spends.

This budget has been developed through a rigorous process of consultation and review and management endorses it as financially responsible. More detailed budget information is available throughout this document.

Budget Principles and Legislation

1. Budget principles

In developing the budget, guidelines were prepared and distributed to all Council officers with budget responsibilities. The guidelines set out the key budget principles upon which the officers were to prepare their budgets. The principles included:

- Existing fees and charges to be increased in line with Consumer Price Index (CPI), council's cost base for that service or market levels
- Grants to be based on confirmed funding levels
- New revenue sources to be identified where possible
- Service levels to be maintained at 2014-15 levels with the aim to use less resources with an emphasis on innovation and efficiency
- Salaries and wages have been increased based on the Enterprise Agreement increment of 3.1% plus any other award entitlements.
- Real savings in expenditure and increases in revenue identified in 2014-15 must be preserved.

2. Legislative requirements

Under the Local Government Act 1989 ("the Act"), Council is required to prepare and adopt an annual budget for each financial year. The budget is required to include certain information about the rates and charges that Council intends to levy as well as a range of other information required by the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014 ("the Regulations") which support the Act.

The 2015-16 budget is for the year 1 July 2015 to 30 June 2016 and is prepared in accordance with the Act and Regulations. The budget includes standard statements being a budgeted Income Statement, Balance Sheet, Cash Flows and Capital Works. These statements have been prepared for the year ended 30 June 2016 in accordance with Accounting Standards and other mandatory professional reporting requirements and in accordance with the Act and Regulations. It also includes detailed information about the rates and charges to be levied, the capital works program to be undertaken and other financial information, which Council requires in order to make an informed decision about the adoption of the budget.

The budget includes consideration of a number of long term strategies to assist Council in considering the Budget in a proper financial management context. These include a Strategic Resource Plan for the years 2015-16 to 2018-19 (section 7), Rating Strategy (section 8) and Other Long Term Strategies (section 9) including borrowings and infrastructure.

Budget influences

This section explains Council's approach to maintaining the financial sustainability of Nillumbik Shire for both the short and long term. This involves the management of short-term budget influences within the context of longer-term challenges.

Financial sustainability is a key challenge for all governments.

Council manages its finances through an annual Budget, which identifies the expected revenue and expenditure for each year. The Budget is the means by which Council makes a formal commitment of resources to provide funding for services and projects.

A medium-term perspective is provided by the Strategic Resource Plan (SRP), which forms part of the Council Plan. This provides a ten-year forecast of revenues and expenditures based on a series of assumptions. It identifies the resources necessary to implement the Council Plan over coming years. It also provides the necessary long-term perspective to assess financial sustainability, particularly for long-term issues such as infrastructure renewal.

Council has adopted a Financial Sustainability Plan to guide Council's long-term approach to financial management. The Financial Sustainability Plan (FSP) identifies the context and challenges for Council in terms of financial sustainability, and also establishes a series of measures and targets. The projected performance of Council in achieving the targets over the next 10 years is shown in the annual Budget. Details are provided in Appendix G of the Budget.

Longer Term Financial Issues and Challenges

This section considers the longer-term issues and challenges that impact upon Nillumbik's financial sustainability.

Nillumbik Shire in context

Nillumbik is an outer-metropolitan municipality located on the urban fringe of Melbourne. While small by metropolitan standards, Nillumbik is a medium-sized municipality in comparison to all Victorian councils.

Known as the 'Green Wedge Shire', Nillumbik comprises 432 square kilometres. It contains a relatively small urban area, where land use is predominantly residential. The other 90% of the shire is rural land located outside the Urban Growth Boundary, where land is used mainly for farming, conservation or rural residential purposes. Commercial and industrial land activity in the shire is very limited. Major activity centres at Eltham and Diamond Creek provide mainly retail services to local markets. Housing is mainly detached dwellings with relatively high numbers of residents per household. Providing a consistent level of service to communities in the rural parts of Nillumbik involves additional cost to Council.

Nillumbik has an estimated resident population of 62,724 and 22,881 rate assessments (Source: Victoria Grants Commission data at June 2014). In Nillumbik, there are 2.7 residents per assessment. This ratio is the highest in the state, and around 50% higher than the state average. In simple terms, when comparing Nillumbik to other municipalities, the demand is high (number of residents needing Council services and infrastructure) while the supply is low (number of property assessments from which rates are raised). This situation is essentially attributable to the absence of large scale commercial and industrial land use within the shire, and the predominance of larger family homes rather than smaller dwellings.

Nillumbik's population has a very high socio-economic profile as determined by the Socio-Economic Index for Areas (SEIFA) data from the Australian Bureau of Statistics (used by the Victoria Grants Commission). Nillumbik has the highest socio-economic ranking of any municipality in Victoria. While this is a positive feature of life in Nillumbik, it also means that Council is negatively impacted in terms of entitlements to external grant funding, particularly for those grants based on community disadvantage and need.

While Nillumbik has experienced some success in obtaining external grant funding for some specific projects in recent years, constrained budgets at State and Commonwealth government level mean that Council cannot rely substantially on discretionary grant funding into the future. Recurrent grants have continued to demonstrate a long-term decline in real terms.

Nillumbik is smaller than most neighbouring municipalities and is less able to achieve the economies of scale that larger metropolitan councils enjoy. However Council has undertaken a series of service reviews and benchmarking studies over recent years which have confirmed that Nillumbik is relatively efficient in terms of its costs for service delivery. According to data from the Victoria Grants Commission, Nillumbik is well below the Victorian average for both rates and charges per resident, and expenditure per resident.

Council has an annual turnover of around \$80 million, and owns infrastructure assets with a net valuation (gross replacement cost less depreciation) of more than \$600 million. Apart from land, these assets comprise more than \$60 million in buildings, and around \$300 million in other infrastructure such as roads, bridges, drains and footpaths. Council's assets depreciate at more than \$9 million per annum. Funding the annual cost for renewal of these existing assets is a major issue for Council. Underspending on asset renewal does not represent a saving to Council as it merely defers the expenditure until future years.

Council has increased its loan borrowings in recent years to fund several major projects. This has seen the indebtedness level rise close to the threshold of the Auditor General's medium-risk range. Some further borrowings are already anticipated for capital works projects. This means that Council has very little capacity for any further borrowings in the medium term. Sales of surplus assets may provide some funding however this is a non-recurrent source of revenue.

In summary, the characteristics of Nillumbik as outlined above mean that Council needs to rely heavily upon its own recurrent revenue to fund services, renewal of existing infrastructure, and provision of new assets. A sufficient underlying surplus needs to be achieved after funding of recurrent costs, if Council is to have the resources to implement major infrastructure projects.

While there will be a continued focus on opportunities to generate a surplus from fees and charges and from productivity savings in operating expenditure, the impact of these measures is likely to be marginal. The restricted nature of Council's revenue-raising powers in the Local Government Act means that the underlying surplus will need to be funded primarily from rate revenue.

Financial Sustainability Challenges for Nillumbik

Like many Victorian municipalities, Nillumbik faces a number of challenges that require financial discipline and innovation to meet community needs. These include:

Structural and Demographic challenges

- As noted above, Nillumbik has more residents per rate assessment than any other Victorian council.
 With 2.7 residents per assessment (compared to a state average of 1.8), Nillumbik rate assessments
 need to fund services for 50% more residents than the state average. The number of residents is the
 major factor in determining Council's expenditure needs, which means that rates per assessment
 in Nillumbik are relatively high, even though rates per resident are lower than the state average.
- Nillumbik is a small municipality by metropolitan standards, and is not able to achieve the economies
 of scale available to larger metropolitan councils. Despite this, spending per resident in Nillumbik is
 below state averages.
- Nillumbik is 90% rural by land area, however only a small proportion of the population lives in the rural area. This creates additional costs for servicing residents in the more remote parts of the shire.
- Despite being 90% rural, Nillumbik is designated as a metropolitan municipality and is not eligible for certain government grants that fund programs or projects for rural communities.

- The Nillumbik community has a very high socio-economic status (highest of any Victorian municipality). While this is a positive measure of community wellbeing, it does mean that Council receives a smaller share of government grants.
- An ageing local community will place more demands upon Council services in the years ahead.

Legacy challenges

- Rehabilitation of two former landfill sites at Plenty and Kangaroo Ground is required in accordance with EPA requirements.
- Council is liable to fund shortfalls in the Local Authorities Superannuation Fund Defined Benefit Plan. This was closed to new members in 1993 but all Victorian councils must still contribute if the fund's investment performance is not sufficient to meet entitlements of continuing and former employees.

Infrastructure challenges

- Council needs to address the funding gap for renewal and maintenance of existing infrastructure assets. Currently Council assets depreciate at more than \$9 million per annum, however Council has historically only spent around \$6 million per annum on renewal of these assets. Underspending on renewal is not a saving, as higher costs will eventually be borne by future ratepayers.
- A number of Nillumbik's major facilities are quite old and require significant expenditure to upgrade them
 to contemporary standards, both in terms of community expectations and current design standards.
 Examples include the Eltham Leisure Centre and the Diamond Creek Community Centre.
- Local conditions present a number of infrastructure challenges for Council. Nillumbik has steep topography and is heavily treed, which both add to infrastructure and maintenance costs. Also, when much of Nillumbik was first subdivided, only low-scale infrastructure was provided. Community expectations for roads, footpaths and drainage are now different, and a higher level of infrastructure is often required.

Service challenges

- Council has increasing responsibilities for emergency management. Natural disaster events such as bushfires and floods have placed significant demands upon Council in recent years, both in terms of prevention measures (tree clearing, drainage improvements) and community recovery programs.
- Climate change adaptation represents a significant challenge in terms of droughts, fires, floods and other
 extreme weather events. There is also a significant community expectation that Council will take a lead
 role in environmental sustainability.
- Community expectations about the standard and range of services provided by Council continue to rise, however it is rare for existing service levels to be reduced to offset these cost impacts.
- Community expectations about consultation and engagement, and the use of technology to communicate with Council are also increasing.

Cost-shifting challenges

- Nillumbik continues to suffer from long-term declines in government grants for general services, and the erosion in the value of specific service grants. In 2015-16 this cost is estimated at more than \$2 million.
- Changes to standards set by government often lead to a higher cost to Council in service delivery. Examples include expansion of preschool services, and stricter requirements for power-line tree clearing.
- The imposition of state and federal government costs upon councils (e.g. Fire Service Levy, landfill levy) increases costs for Council and ratepayers.

Conclusion

Like most councils, Nillumbik faces a range of short and long term financial challenges which require prudent management. Council has adopted a long-term Financial Sustainability Plan to guide its financial decision-making. Details regarding the targets from the Financial Sustainability Plan are provided Appendix I of the Budget document. The 2015-16 Budget and the updated Strategic Resource Plan have been developed to support the achievement of the Financial Sustainability Plan targets over the medium to long term.

Budget processes

This section lists the budget processes to be undertaken in order to adopt the Budget in accordance with the Local Government Act 1989 (the Act) and Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014 (the Regulations).

Under the Act, Council is required to prepare and adopt an annual budget for each financial year. The budget is required to include certain information about the rates and charges that Council intends to levy as well as a range of other information required by the Regulations which support the Act.

The 2015-16 budget, which is included in this report, is for the year 1 July 2015 to 30 June 2016 and is prepared in accordance with the Act and Regulations. The budget includes financial statements being a budgeted Comprehensive Income Statement, Balance Sheet, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Capital Works. These statements have been prepared for the year ended 30 June 2016 in accordance with the Act and Regulations, and consistent with the annual financial statements which are prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards. The budget also includes information about the rates and charges to be levied, the capital works program to be undertaken, the human resources required, and other financial information Council requires in order to make an informed decision about the adoption of the budget.

In advance of preparing the budget, Officers firstly review and update Council's long term financial projections. Financial projections for four years are included in Council's Strategic Resource Plan, which is the key medium-term financial plan produced by Council on a rolling basis. The preparation of the budget, within this broader context, begins with Officers preparing the operating and capital components of the annual budget during December and January. A draft consolidated budget is then prepared and various iterations are considered by Council at informal briefings during February and March. A 'proposed' budget is prepared in accordance with the Act and submitted to Council in April for approval 'in principle'. Council is then required to give 'public notice' that it intends to 'adopt' the budget. It must give 28 days notice of its intention to adopt the proposed budget and make the budget available for inspection at its offices and on its web site. A person has a right to make a submission on any proposal contained in the budget and any submission must be considered before adoption of the budget by Council.

The final step is for Council to adopt the budget after receiving and considering any submissions from interested parties. The budget is required to be adopted and a copy submitted to the Minister by 30 June each year. The key dates for the budget process are summarised below:

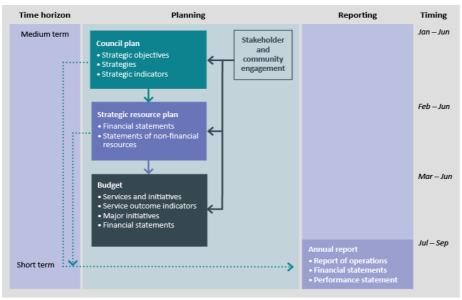
| Budget process Timing | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Officers update Council's long term financial projections | Nov 2014 - Dec 2014 | | |
| 2. Officers prepare draft operating and capital budgets | Dec 2014 - Jan 2015 | | |
| 3. Council considers draft budgets at briefings of Councillors | Feb 2015 - Mar 2015 | | |
| 4. Proposed budget submitted to Council for approval | 28 April 2015 | | |
| 5. Public notice advising intention to adopt budget | 30 April 2015 | | |
| 6. Budget available for public inspection and comment | 30 April 2015 - 28 May 2015 | | |
| 7. Community engagement process undertaken | 30 April 2015 - 28 May 2015 | | |
| 8. Submissions period closes (28 days) | 28 May 2015 | | |
| 9. Submissions considered by Policy and Services Committee | 9 Jun 2015 | | |
| 10. Budget and submissions presented to Council for adoption | 23 Jun 2015 | | |
| 11. Copy of adopted budget submitted to the Minister | 25 Jun 2015 | | |

1. Linkage to the Council Plan

This section describes how the Annual Budget links to the achievement of the Council Plan within an overall planning framework. This framework guides the Council in identifying community needs and aspirations over the long term, medium term (Council Plan) and short term (Annual Budget) and then holding itself accountable (Audited Statements).

1.1 Strategic planning framework

The Strategic Resource Plan, included in the Council Plan, summarises the financial and non-financial impacts of the objectives and strategies and determines the sustainability of these objectives and strategies. The Annual Budget is then framed within the Strategic Resource Plan, taking into account the services and initiatives included in the Annual Budget which contribute to achieving the strategic objectives specified in the Council Plan. The diagram below depicts the planning and accountability framework that applies to local government in Victoria.



Source: Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (Formerly the Department of Transport, Planning and Local Infrastructure)

The Council Plan includes Strategic Objectives, Strategies, Indicators and a Strategic Resource Plan which can be defined as follows:

- Strategic Objectives the outcomes Council wants to achieve within its four-year term
- Strategies how Council will achieve each objective
- Indicators how progress towards the objectives will be evaluated
- Strategic Resource Plan a four-year budget outlining how the strategies will be financed and resourced

Each year, Council will produce an Annual Plan identifying how Council will work towards achieving the objectives in the Council Plan. Council priorities, major projects, capital works, service improvements as well as actions in response to Council strategies will be set out in the Annual Plan.

Progress against the Annual Plan will be detailed in Council's Annual Report, with major projects and service highlights reported to Council in a quarterly progress report.

1.2 Strategic objectives

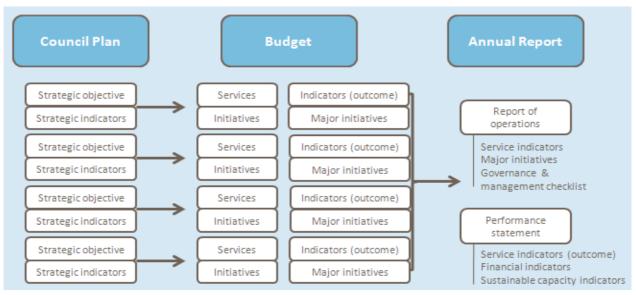
The Council delivers activities and initiatives under 51 major service categories. Each contributes to the achievement of one of the five Strategic Objectives as set out in the Council Plan for the 2013-17 years. The following table lists the four Strategic Objectives as described in the Council Plan.

| TOI | following table lists the four Strategic Objectives as described in the Council Plan. | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| St | rategic Objective | Description | | | |
| 1. | Our goal is to enable and encourage healthy, safe and resilient | Nillumbik has a healthy, active and connected local community that enjoys good health and strong engagement into education and employment. | | | |
| | communities through the provision of quality services to build a better future for Nillumbik residents. | Our residents enjoy varied recreational and cultural pursuits and have a strong sense of feeling part of their local community and townships. They feel strongly that they can turn to their neighbours for help and feel safe in Nillumbik. Our residents are aware of the risk of natural disasters such as bushfires and the need to be well-prepared. | | | |
| 2. | Our goal is to preserve and nurture the natural environment of the Green Wedge through responsible leadership and stewardship for current and future generations. | Nillumbik is known as the Green Wedge Shire – the 'lungs' of Melbourne - and more than 90% of the Shire is rural. Our residents value highly our unique natural environment, characterised by the tree canopy, remnant vegetation, significant species and ecosystems, conservation areas, rich agricultural land, open spaces and healthy waterways. As the custodians of this beautiful place, Council has a responsibility to protect the Green Wedge and to demonstrate and encourage environmentally sustainable practices to reduce our environmental impacts. | | | |
| 3. | Our goal is to provide infrastructure and to plan for a built environment which respects and preserves the unique character of the Green Wedge Shire. | Nillumbik has a unique character and heritage and we want to ensure that future development in our municipality reflects the Shire's charm and minimise the impact on the natural environment. Through the provision of roads, footpaths, drains, community buildings and other assets, we aim to provide a built environment where facilities and infrastructure meet the current and future needs of our community. | | | |
| 4. | Our goal is to develop a prosperous local economy through partnerships with local business, governments and the community | Nillumbik has two major activity centres – Eltham and Diamond Creek. These townships offer residents and visitors distinctive village-style shopping, access to professional services and public transport and places to meet and socialise. The Shire also has a number of smaller townships, each with its own unique character and heritage. | | | |
| | consistent with our Green Wedge values | The development of a vibrant and sustainable local economy will be based on the Shire's key advantages such as the natural environment and opportunities for sustainable agriculture, tourism, arts and the high level of skills and abilities of our local residents and business people. | | | |
| 5. | Our goal is to provide good governance, leadership and responsible financial management and to | As the leaders of the Shire and the representatives for our community, Council will demonstrate good governance and be responsible in its decision-making. We will take a long-term perspective in our financial decisions and ensure these are sustainable into the future. | | | |
| | make decisions in an inclusive and transparent manner. | Our decisions will be based on sound research and policy positions. We will give the community an opportunity to have a say about decisions which affect them and we will keep them informed about these decisions, as well as Council | | | |

services, activities and events.

2. Services, initiatives and service performance indicators

This section provides a description of the services and major initiatives to be funded in the Budget for the 2015-16 year and how these will contribute to achieving the strategic objectives specified in the Council Plan as set out in Section 1. It also includes a number of service performance indicators. The Strategic Resource Plan (SRP) is part of and prepared in conjunction with the Council Plan. The relationship between these components of the Budget and the Council Plan, along with the link to reporting in the Annual Report, is shown below.



Source: Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (Formerly the Department of Transport, Planning and Local Infrastructure)

Activities describe ongoing services, whereas 'Major Initiatives' describe one-off projects, or new additions to ongoing service levels. Footnotes to Activities refer to specific initiatives that are detailed in the following pages.

2.1 Strategic Objective 1: Our Community

Our goal is to enable and encourage healthy, safe and resilient communities through the provision of quality services to build a better future for Nillumbik residents. The services, initiatives, major initiatives and service performance indicators for each business area are described below.

Services

| Service Area | Description of services provided | Expenditure (Revenue) Net Cost \$'000 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Aged Services | Aged Services plan and deliver services for our ageing community. | 2,429 (1,687) 742 |
| Animal Management | The Animal Management Unit works under the required legislative framework to protect the welfare of animals and the community. | 94 (66) 28 |

| Arts & Cultural Services | The Arts and Cultural Services unit is responsible for the cultural vitality and community engagement in the arts across the Shire. | 568 (10) 558 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Community Facilities & Halls Network | The Community Halls Network manage a diverse range of quality, easily accessible and reasonably priced venues that are available for the social, educational, artistic, leisure and commercial pursuits of the community. | 606 (217) 389 |
| Leisure Services | This program is responsible for four key areas of services delivery – facility management, facility development, leisure planning and community development. | 412 (152) 260 |
| Community Development | This activity facilitates connections and structures across community and Council that enable communities to respond to change and emerging opportunities. This includes Metro Access and inclusion (relating particularly to disability inclusion), volunteer development and community transport and place management. | 1,226 (188) 1,038 |
| Community Services & Social Development | The Unit facilitates and leads an integrated approach towards the development and delivery of children and family services in Nillumbik. | 222 222 |
| Emergency Management | This program implements, monitors and evaluates the Fire Prevention Program and Emergency Management Plan to ensure plans are in place to protect the Nillumbik community. | 501 (18) 483 |
| Family Services | The Family Services Unit facilitates and leads an integrated approach towards the development of children and family services in Nillumbik. | 2,272 (957) 1,315 |
| Leisure Facilities | This program creates diverse and accessible leisure opportunities that encourage personal development, strengthens communities and enhances the health and well being of local residents and visitors. | 8,806 (7,935) 871 |
| Community & Leisure Facilities Management | This program manages Council's Leisure Services, Facility Planning and Major Leisure Facilities Contracts. | 254 254 |
| Library Services | Public library services are provided at two locations offering a customer focused service that caters for the cultural, educational and recreational needs of residents and provides a focal point for the community where they can meet, relax and enjoy the facilities and services offered. | 2,556 2,556 |
| Living and Learning Network | Living and Learning Nillumbik works creatively with individuals, communities and government to provide programs that respond to the personal, professional, social, and learning needs of our diverse community. | 1,647 (1,190) 457 |
| Municipal Laws Co-ordination | The Municipal Laws program includes community education and enforcement of road rules, litter offences and Council's Local Laws. It is also responsible for Council's animal management program. | 1,483 (1,324) 159 |

| Environmental Health | The Public Health Unit works towards improving public health in the community through the provision of programs and services in the areas of food safety, water quality, wastewater management, tobacco reforms, infectious disease control and emergency management preparedness and recovery. | 865 (332) 533 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Community Participation, Learning & Culture Management | The Social and Cultural Development Unit is responsible for Arts and Cultural Services, Library, Edendale and Living and Learning Nillumbik. | 191 191 |
| Youth Services | Youth Services plans, coordinates and collaborates with community members, health agencies, schools, sporting and church groups and Government departments to deliver quality programs and services that meet the needs of young people and their families. | 421 (19) 402 |
| Major Initiatives (in | ncome and expenditure included in the above activities) | \$'000 |
| 1) | Implementation 2011-17 Cultural Plan Year 5 | 20 |
| 2) | Implementation of Positive Ageing Strategy 2013-18 | 20 - 20 |
| 3) | Yarrambat Park Golf Course - Future Management Options | 20 |
| 4) | Sportsground Planning review | 30 - 30 |
| 5) | Liveable Nillumbik (Lot 1 Hurstbridge) Year 2 | 90 |
| 6) | Eltham North Reserve - planning for facility upgrade | 40 (20) 20 |
| 7) | Implementation of Municipal Health and Wellbeing Plan | 30 30 |
| 8) | Family Day Care program support - transitional year | 38 38 |

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service | Indicator | Performance Measure | Computation |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Home and Community Care | Participation | Participation in HACC service (Percentage of the municipal target population that receive a HACC service) | [Number of people that received a HACC service / Municipal target population for HACC services] x100 |
| | | Participation in HACC service by CALD people (Percentage of the municipal target population in relation to CALD people that receive a HACC service) | [Number of CALD people who receive a HACC service / Municipal target population in relation to CALD people for HACC services] x100 |
| Maternal and Child Health | Participation | Participation in the MCH service (Percentage of children enrolled who participate in the MCH service) | [Number of children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of children who are enrolled in the MCH service] x 100 |
| | | Participation in the MCH service by Aboriginal children (Percentage of Aboriginal children enrolled who participate in the MCH service) | [Number of Aboriginal children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of Aboriginal children who are enrolled in the MCH service] x 100 |
| Libraries | Participation | Active library members (Percentage of the municipal population that are active library members) | [Number of active library members / municipal population] x100 |
| Pool Facilities | Utilisation | Utilisation of aquatic facilities (Number of visits to aquatic facilities per head of municipal population) | Number of visits to aquatic facilities / Municipal population |
| Animal Management | Health and safety | Animal management prosecutions (Number of successful animal management prosecutions) | Number of successful animal management prosecutions |
| Food safety | Health and safety | Critical and major non-compliance notifications (Percentage of critical and major non-compliance notifications that are followed up by Council) | [Number of critical non- compliance notifications and major non-compliance notifications about a food premises followed up / Number of critical non-compliance notifications and major non- compliance notifications about food premises] x100 |

2.2 Strategic Objective 2: Our Natural Environment

Our goal is to preserve and nurture the natural environment of the Green Wedge through responsible leadership and stewardship for current and future generations. The services, initiatives, major initiatives and service performance indicators for each business area are described below.

Services

| Service Area | Description of services provided | Expenditure (Revenue) Net Cost \$'000 |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Edendale | Edendale is a centre for life-long learning, which enhances community awareness of environmental sustainability, and is a focus for local environmental programs and environmental education for schools and the community. | 923 (304) 619 |
| Environmental Works | The Environmental Works Unit is responsible for managing Council's environmentally significant reserves and roadsides. The Unit also provides support to Friends and Landcare Groups who undertake works on Council land through provision of revegetation materials, advice and contractor support. | 829 829 |
| Environmental Planning | The Environmental Planning Unit is responsible for coordinating Council's environmental sustainability policy development and key programs including those aimed at water conservation and stormwater protection initiatives, energy efficiency projects and programs and land management incentive programs. | 1,021 (46) 975 |
| Environmental Services Management | This Unit has responsibility for the overall management of the Environmental Planning and Environmental Health staff and delivery of the work program, as well as management of projects that are at a Section rather than Unit level. | 226 226 |
| Parks & Open Space Maintenance | Parks Maintenance is responsible for the maintenance and improvement of open space, playgrounds, trees, wetlands, sportsgrounds, roadsides, park furniture and high priority areas. | 3,933 (<u>24)</u> 3,909 |
| Waste Services | This Unit provides sustainable waste management services including encouraging waste minimisation practices, collection of waste, resource recovery and land fill rehabilitation. | 6,636 (<u>538)</u> 6,098 |
| Major Initiatives (in | ncome and expenditure included in the above activities) | \$'000 |
| 9) | Additional Sportsground maintenance | 67 (<u>3)</u> 64 |
| 10) | Domestic Wastewater Management Plan (septic tanks) Implementation | 42 42 |

| 11) | Biodiversity Land Management Officer (native vegetation) (0.4 EFT) | 35 (<u>26)</u> 9 |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 12) | Preparation of Climate Change Action Plan 2016-20 | 10 10 |
| 13) | Open Farm Day 2015 | 11 <u>(5)</u> 6 |
| 14) | Free Green Waste - 2 occasions per annum | 70 70 |

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service Indicator Performance | te ivicasure | Computation |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| from landfill (Percentage recyclables | e of garbage, and green organics om kerbside bins that | [Weight of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins / Weight of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins] x100 |

2.3 Strategic Objective 3: Our Built Environment

Our goal is to provide infrastructure and to plan for a built environment which respects and preserves the unique character of the Green Wedge Shire. The services, initiatives, major initiatives and service performance indicators for each business area are described below.

Services

| Service Area | Description of services provided | Expenditure (Revenue) Net Cost \$'000 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Asset Management | This service manages and maintains all of Council's built infrastructure to an acceptable and safe standard. | 748 748 |
| Building | The Building Unit has a dual role. It both contributes to the discharge of Council's statutory obligations to the Building Act (1993) and also competes as a 'commercial' operator in a competitive, deregulated marketplace for 'permission related' services. | 518 (276) 242 |
| Building Maintenance | The Building Maintenance Unit maintains Council buildings in a functional, safe and clean manner. | 1,483 1,483 |
| Construction | The Construction Unit delivers and manages construction projects based on the Council's Capital Works Program. It maintains, upgrades and provides new assets for the community. | 430 (101) 329 |

| Engineering Design | This Section has a number of roles including: community consultation and design for Special Charge Schemes for the construction of roads, drains and other infrastructure, design and preparation of documentation for the construction of roads, drains and other infrastructure and Urban Design Guidelines for Nillumbik. | 524 524 |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Planning and Building Admin | The Planning and Building Administration Unit supports the Statutory Planning and Building units in the administration of the Nillumbik Planning Scheme and the Building Regulations. | 872 (101) 771 |
| Road Maintenance | This service implements and reviews maintenance programs for roads, footpaths, drains, on-road bike paths and recreational trails to meet community needs and expectations, statutory compliance and environmental best practice. | 4,480 (<u>3)</u> 4,477 |
| School Crossing Program | This program ensures pedestrians are able to cross the road safely. | 472 (143) 329 |
| Property Management | This Unit manages Council's property portfolio, including the acquisition of public open space and sale of surplus Council land. | 8,756 (8,460) 296 |
| Fleet Maintenance | This Unit provides scheduled and reactive maintenance of fleet vehicles and major plant and minor fabrication works. | 310 (51) 259 |
| Statutory Planning | The Statutory Planning Unit administers the Nillumbik Planning Scheme in accordance with the requirements of the Planning and Environment Act (1987) and Council's Deed of Delegation. | 1,469 (236) 1,233 |
| Strategic & Economic Planning Management | This Unit has responsibility for the overall management of the Strategic Planning and Economic Development staff and delivery of the work program, as well as management of projects that are at a Section rather than Unit level. | 226 226 |
| Strategic Planning | This Unit deals primarily with land use planning and implementing land use policy through changes to the planning scheme. It is also responsible for providing Council with advice on adjoining municipalities and State planning initiatives in relation to land use planning. | 513 513 |
| Traffic & Transport / Mgmt. | This unit liaises with ratepayers, the general public and community groups on strategic issues and concerns associated with traffic, parking and road safety issues. It also advocates to State and Federal governments to improve transport throughout the Shire. | 1,310 (1,145) 165 |
| Major Initiatives (in | come and expenditure included in the above activities) | \$'000 |
| 15) | Asset condition audit program | 45 |
| | | 45 |

| 16) | New Asset Maintenance (Dog parks, new rain gardens at Civic Centre and Hurstbridge Wetland maintenance) | 48 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | 48 |
| 17) | Yarrambat Township Plan amendment (Year 2 of 2) | 20 |
| | | 20 |
| 18) | Housing Strategy (Year 3) | 20 - 20 |
| 19) | Heritage Investigations (Year 1) | 30 |
| | | 30 |
| 20) | Green Wedge Mgmt. Plan Review | 20 |
| | | 20 |
| 21) | Kangaroo Ground Township Plan (Year 1 of 3) | 40 |
| | | 40 |

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service | Indicator | Performance Measure | Computation |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Statutory planning | Decision making | Council planning decisions upheld at VCAT (Percentage of planning application decisions subject to review by VCAT and that were not set aside) | that did not set aside Council's decision in relation to a planning application / Number |
| Roads | Satisfaction | Satisfaction with sealed local roads (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads) | Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads. |

2.4 Strategic Objective 4: Our Economy

Our goal is to develop a vibrant and prosperous local economy through partnerships with local business, governments and the community, consistent with our Green Wedge values. The services, initiatives, major initiatives and service performance indicators for each business area are described below.

Services

| Service Area | Description of services provided | Expenditure (Revenue) Net Cost \$'000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Tourism & Business Development | This service builds business networks and industry partnerships, manages business and tourism-related infrastructure projects and delivers business seminars and information. This Unit is also responsible for economic development strategy and policy. | 678 (293) 385 |
| Major Initiatives (in | come and expenditure included in the above activities) | \$'000 |
| 22) | Economic Development Strategy Implementation and review (Year 5 of 5) | 40 40 |
| 23) | Business Development Officer (0.4 EFT) | 40 - 40 |

| Service | Indicator | Performance Measure | Computation |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Economic Development | Economic activity | Change in number of businesses (Percentage change in the number of businesses with an ABN in the municipality) | [Number of businesses with an ABN in the municipality at the end of the financial year less the number of businesses at the start of the financial year / Number of businesses with an ABN in the municipality at the start of the financial year] x100 |

2.5 Strategic Objective 5: Our Council

Our goal is to provide good governance, leadership and responsible financial management and to make decisions in an inclusive and transparent manner. The services, initiatives, major initiatives and service performance indicators for each business area are described below.

Services

| Service Area | Description of services provided | Expenditure (Revenue) Net Cost \$'000 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Councillors, Chief Executive and Executive Team | This area includes the Mayor, Councillors, Chief Executive Officer and Executive Management Team and associated support which cannot be easily attributed to the direct service provision areas. | 2,613 2,613 |
| Finance and Rates/ Valuation Management | This section provides accounting services including both statutory and internal accounts management and reporting. It is also responsible for all rates and valuation matters including the management of Council's property database, rate debtors and debt collection. | 5,907 (3,803) 2,104 |
| Application Services | This Unit administers the corporate business applications and associated systems and ensures the availability, integrity and reliability of corporate systems so that Council is able to meet its business requirements and goals. | 978 978 |

| Communications | The Communications Section assists both the Council and the organisation to communicate its decisions, services, activities and events to Nillumbik residents and the wider community through the provision of high-quality information. | 734 (3) 731 |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Council Property Administration | This service maintains and manages leases and licences in relation to Council properties. | 156 (276) (120) |
| Customer Service | This service provides frontline customer service, cashier and reception services for Council including the coordination and implementation of the Service Excellence Program for the delivery of customer service for the organisation. | 531 (4) 527 |
| Operations Centre Management | This program provides customer service and support to business units within Infrastructure Maintenance. | 1,256 1,256 |
| Governance | This Unit manages Council's overall governance matters including coordination of council meetings, electoral matters, Councillors' code of conduct, Council Plan and relevant legislative implications. | 779 779 |
| Information Services | This service provides electronic records and document management services to Council including mail processing, archiving and records management. | 666 666 |
| Information Technology Management | This service provides information technology services and solutions with access to reliable and relevant information, equipping our staff to deliver community requirements. | 1,912 1,912 |
| Organisational Development | This service provides Council with organisation development support. Key service delivery is in the areas of workforce planning, staff development, policy and systems, health and well being and industrial relations. | 1,206 (30) 1,176 |
| Risk and Insurance | This Unit is responsible for the management of Council's risk and insurance portfolios including the development and maintenance of a strategic approach to risk. Key areas of focus are around occupational health and safety, workcover management and staff health & well being. Optimising the performance of Council's insurance portfolios is also a priority for this service area. | 1,518 (100) 1,418 |
| Technical Services | This Unit administers the operations of Council's Information Technology core systems including Council's network, helpdesk, database platforms, software licensing, telecommunication systems, disaster recovery and web applications. | 995 995 |
| Major Initiatives (in | ncome and expenditure included in the above activities) | \$'000 |
| 24) | Council Website development | 60 |
| 25) | Records management (replace obsolete software and transfer files) | 65 65 |
| 26) | Service Reviews / Rate capping preparation | 45 - 45 |
| 27) | NearMap photography | 20 |

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service | Indicator | Performance Measure | Computation |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Governance | Satisfaction | Satisfaction with Council decisions (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community) | in the interests of the |

2.6 Performance statement

The service performance indicators detailed in the preceding pages will be reported on within the Performance Statement which is prepared at the end of the year as required by section 132 of the *Local Government Act 1989* and included in the 2015-16 Annual Report. The Performance Statement will also include reporting on prescribed indicators of financial performance (outlined in section 8) and sustainable capacity, which are not included in this budget report. The full set of prescribed performance indicators are audited each year by the Victorian Auditor General who issues an audit opinion on the Performance Statement. The major initiatives detailed in the preceding pages will be reported in the Annual Report in the form of a statement of progress in the report of operations.

2.7 Reconciliation with budgeted operating result

| | Net Cost | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | (Revenue) | Expenditure | Revenue |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Our Community | 11,023 | 25,117 | (14,094) |
| Our Natural Environment | 12,656 | 13,568 | (912) |
| Our Built Environment | 11,595 | 22,112 | (10,516) |
| Our Economy | 385 | 678 | (293) |
| Our Council | 15,034 | 19,250 | (4,216) |
| Total services & initiatives | 50,693 | 80,724 | (30,031) |
| Other non-attributable | | | |
| Depreciation & amortisation | 9,639 | | |
| Debt redemption | (797) | | |
| Written down value of asset sold | 8,921 | | |
| Transfer to and from reserves | (12,471) | | |
| Deficit before funding sources | 55,985 | | |
| Rates & charges | (59,701) | | |
| Capital grants & contributions | (4,622) | | |
| Total funding sources | (64,323) | | |
| (Surplus) / Deficit for the year | (8,338) | | |

2.8 Reconciliation with Rate Determination Outcome

The rates and charges increase required for 2015-16 was determined after analysing the resources needed to fund Council's operational and capital projects. Council aims for a modest cash surplus of \$150,000 after considering all operational requirements, debt repayment commitments and capital works requirements.

| | Net Cost | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | (Revenue) | Expenditure | Revenue |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Our Community | 11,023 | 25,117 | (14,094) |
| Our Natural Environment | 12,656 | 13,568 | (912) |
| Our Built Environment | 11,595 | 22,112 | (10,516) |
| Our Economy | 385 | 678 | (293) |
| Our Council | 15,034 | 19,250 | (4,216) |
| Total services & initiatives | 50,693 | 80,724 | (30,031) |
| Rates funded capital expenditure | 8,858 | | |
| Deficit before rates funding | 59,551 | | |
| Rates & charges | (59,701) | | |
| Total rates funding | (59,701) | | |
| Surplus for the year | (150) | | |

3. Analysis of operating budget

This section analyses the expected revenues and expenses of the Council for the 2015-16 year.

3.1 Budgeted income statement

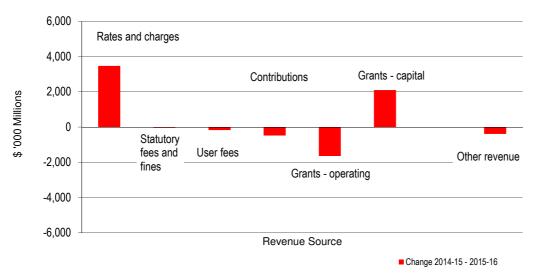
| | Ref | Forecast 2014-15 | Budget 2015-16 | Variance |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Total income | 3.2 | 83,106 | 85,957 | 2,851 |
| Total expenses | 3.3 | (80,633) | (77,619) | 3,014 |
| Surplus (deficit) for the year | | 2,473 | 8,338 | 5,865 |
| Grants - capital non-recurrent | 3.2.6 | (2,413) | (4,517) | (2,104) |
| Contributions - non-monetary assets | | - | - | - |
| Capital contributions - other sources | 3.2.4 | (585) | (105) | 480 |
| Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) | | (525) | 3,716 | 4,241 |

3.1.1 Adjusted underlying surplus (\$4.241 million increase)

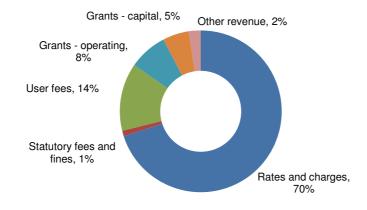
The adjusted underlying result is the net surplus or deficit for the year adjusted for non-recurrent capital grants, non-monetary asset contributions, and capital contributions from other sources. It is a measure of financial sustainability and Council's ability to achieve its service delivery objectives as it is not impacted by capital income items which can often mask the operating result. The adjusted underlying result for the 2015-16 year is a surplus of \$3.716 million which is a increase of \$4.241 million from the 2014-15 year. In calculating the adjusted underlying result, Council has excluded grants received for capital purposes which are non-recurrent and capital contributions from other sources. Contributions of non-monetary assets are excluded as the value of assets assumed by Council is dependent on the level of development activity each year. The forecast deficit in 2014-15 is due to operating grants and rates funded projects that were carried over from the 2013-14 year being included in the Forecast 2014-15 result.

3.2 Operating revenue

| Revenue Types | | Forecast 2014-15 \$'000 | Budget 2015-16 \$'000 | Variance \$'000 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Rates and charges | 3.2.1 | 56,638 | 60,112 | 3,474 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 3.2.2 | 990 | 948 | (42) |
| User fees | 3.2.3 | 11,815 | 11,640 | (175) |
| Contributions | 3.2.4 | 585 | 105 | (480) |
| Grants - operating | 3.2.5 | 8,246 | 6,605 | (1,641) |
| Grants - capital | 3.2.6 | 2,413 | 4,517 | 2,104 |
| Net gain on sale of assets | 3.2.7 | - | - | - |
| Other revenue | 3.2.8 | 2,419 | 2,030 | (389) |
| Total operating revenue | | 83,106 | 85,957 | 2,851 |



Source: Appendix A



Source: Appendix A

3.2.1 Rates and charges (\$3.474 million increase)

Rates and charges will increase by an average of 5.50% per assessment. The variance of \$3.474 million represents a 6.13% increase from the 2014-15 forecast and reflects adjustments for supplementary rate revenue received at the mid year financial review. The projected outcome for 2015-16 rates and charges revenue is \$60.112 million, which includes rates income from supplementary valuations and special rates, as well as the general rates and charges.

3.2.2 Statutory fees and fines (\$42,000 decrease)

Statutory fees relate mainly to fees and fines levied in accordance with legislation and include animal registrations, Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008 registrations and parking fines. Increases in statutory fees are made in accordance with legislative requirements.

The decrease in statutory fees and fines is mainly the result of a one off prosecution income received in 2014-15

A detailed listing of statutory fees is included in Appendix G.

3.2.3 User fees (\$0.175 million decrease)

User charges relate mainly to the recovery of service delivery costs through the charging of fees to users of Council's services. These include use of leisure and other community facilities and the provision of human services such as family day care and home help services. In setting the budget, the key principle for determining the level of user charges has been to ensure that increases are generally consistent with cost increases.

Revenue from user charges is projected to decrease by 1.48%. The main reason for this is a reduction in revenue from Leisure facilities since the opening of Watermarc in Greensborough. A detailed listing of fees and charges is included in Appendix G "Nillumbik Shire Council 2015-16 Fees and Charges."

3.2.4 Contributions (\$0.480 million decrease)

Contributions relate to monies paid by residents in regard to road construction schemes, developer contributions or monies paid by clubs for other minor capital works.

Contributions are projected to decrease by \$0.480 million from the 2014-15 Budget forecast due to completion of a number of capital works accounted in the 2014-15 forecast including Special Charge Schemes, construction of the Eltham SES Shed, A.E. Cracknell Cricket net upgrades totalling \$0.585 million.

3.2.5 Grants - Operating (\$1.641 million decrease)

Operating grants include all monies received from State and Federal sources for the purposes of funding the delivery of Council's services to ratepayers. Overall, the level of operating grants is expected to decrease by 19.90% or \$1.641 million compared to the 2014-15 Budget forecast. This reduction is mainly due to a reduction in New Initiative grant funding relating to projects carried forward from 2013-14 to 2014-15. Refer to Appendix F for a listing of operating grant funding types and sources.

3.2.6 Grants - Capital (\$2.104 million increase)

Capital grants include all monies received from State, Federal and community sources for the purposes of funding the capital works program. Overall, the level of capital grants has increased by 87.19% or \$2.104 million compared to the 2014-15 Budget forecast due mainly to specific funding for large capital works projects in 2015-16 including the Eltham Leisure Aquatic upgrade and the New Pavilion - Eltham North Reserve. Section 5. Analysis of Capital Budget includes a more detailed analysis of the grants and contributions expected to be received during the 2015-16 year.

3.2.7 Net gain on sale of assets

There are anticipated land sales to the value of \$8.400 million in the 2015-16 budget. The written down value of these land sales are estimated to be the same as the sale value. Therefore there will be no expected net gain on sale of assets in 2015-16.

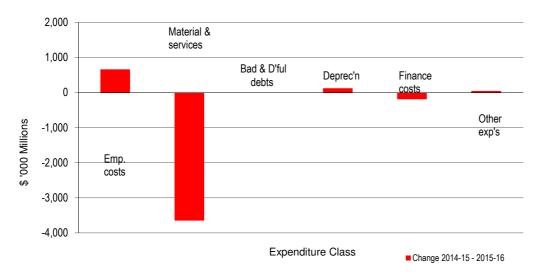
3.2.8 Other revenue (\$0.389 million decrease)

Other revenue relates to a range of items including interest revenue on investments and rate arrears. Conservative budget estimates on expected open space development revenue receipts, reduced future investment income and valuation sales estimates have been the major drivers for this reduction.

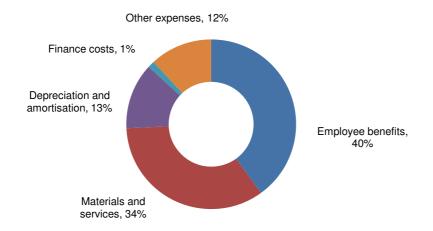
Other revenue is forecast to drop by 16.08% or \$0.389 million compared to the 2014-15 Budget forecast.

3.3 Operating expenditure

| Expenditure Types | Ref | Forecast 2014-15 \$'000 | Budget 2015-16 \$'000 | Variance \$'000 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Employee benefits | 3.2.1 | 30,459 | 31,122 | 663 |
| Materials and services | 3.2.2 | 30,271 | 26,619 | (3,652) |
| Bad and doubtful debts | | 3 | - | (3) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 3.2.3 | 9,515 | 9,639 | 124 |
| Finance costs | 3.2.4 | 1,186 | 995 | (191) |
| Other expenses | 3.2.5 | 9,199 | 9,244 | 45 |
| Total operating expenditure | | 80,633 | 77,619 | (3,014) |



Source: Appendix A



3.3.1 Employee benefits (\$0.663 million increase)

Employee costs include all labour related expenditure such as wages and salaries and on-costs such as allowances, leave entitlements and employer superannuation. It also covers casual employees as well as permanent employees.

Employee costs are forecast to increase by \$0.663 million compared to the 2014-15 forecast. This increase relates to three key factors:

- Salaries and wages have been increased based on the Enterprise Agreement increment of 3.1%.
- Increases in staff numbers resulting from 2014-15 new initiatives becoming ongoing. The cost of this in 2015-16 will be \$0.105 million. This has been offset by the abolition of some positions during the past year.
- The residual increase relates to award increments, remuneration reviews, increase of casual resources, and increased permanent staff numbers funded by government grants, additional revenue or rates.

A summary of human resources expenditure categorised according to the organisational structure of Council is included below:

| | | Composition | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Department | Budget 2015-16 \$'000 | Permanent Full Time \$'000 | Permanent Part Time \$'000 | Limited Tenures \$'000 | Casual \$'000 |
| Infrastructure Services | 10,583 | 10,292 | 267 | - | 24 |
| Environment & Planning | 6,014 | 4,909 | 1079 | - | 26 |
| Community & Leisure | 7,021 | 2,891 | 3359 | 401 | 370 |
| Corporate Services | 5,790 | 4,411 | 1344 | - | 35 |
| Executive Services | 533 | 533 | - | - | - |
| Total | 29,941 | 23,036 | 6,049 | 401 | 455 |

A summary of the number of full time equivalent (FTE) Council staff in relation to the above expenditure is included below:

| | | Composition | | |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Demontracent | Budget | | Permanent | Limited |
| Department | FTE | Full Time | Part Time | Tenures |
| Infrastructure Services | 121.55 | 118.60 | 2.95 | - |
| Environment & Planning | 64.17 | 49.15 | 15.02 | - |
| Community & Leisure | 68.31 | 27.54 | 36.74 | 4.03 |
| Corporate Services | 56.68 | 42.00 | 14.68 | - |
| Executive Services | 3.00 | 3.00 | - | - |
| Total | 313.71 | 240.29 | 69.39 | 4.03 |

An analysis of employee benefits cost by departments changes from the Forecast Budget to 2015-16 Budget has identified no material change.

In summary, staff EFT numbers (not including casual employees) during the budget period are as follows:

| Type of employment | Forecast 2014-15 \$'000 | Budget 2015-16 \$'000 | Variance EFT's |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Permanent | 308.58 | 309.68 | 1.10 |
| Limited tenures | 4.93 | 4.03 | (0.90) |
| Total EFT | 313.51 | 313.71 | 0.20 |

3.3.2 Materials and services (\$3.652 million decrease)

Materials and services include the purchases of consumables, payments to contractors for the provision of services and utility costs. Materials and services are forecast to decrease by 12.06% or \$3.652 million compared to the 2014-15 Budget forecast.

The decrease in materials and services expenditure in 2015-16 is primarily due to the carry over of budgeted new initiatives for ordinary items from 2013-14 to 2014-15. Of these New Initiatives totalling \$2.166 million, \$0.724 million was expected to be funded by government grants. This expenditure also includes the recognition of carry over project funds from other years, which has also been a contributing factor to the variance.

3.3.3 Depreciation and amortisation (\$0.124 million increase)

Depreciation is an accounting measure which attempts to allocate the value of Council's property, plant and equipment including infrastructure such as roads and drains assets over their useful life. The increase of \$0.124 million for 2015-16 reflects the actual trend that has been demonstrated in recent years and the recognition of major new assets onto the asset register. Refer to section 5 Analysis of Capital Budget for a more detailed analysis of Council's capital works program for the 2015-16 year.

3.3.4 Finance costs (\$0.191 million decrease)

Borrowing costs relate to interest charged by financial institutions on funds borrowed. The decrease (16.10% compared to 2014-15 forecast) is a result of existing loans life cycles reducing resulting in less interest to be repaid as well as no new borrowings anticipated in 2015-16 for capital works projects.

3.3.5 Other expenses (\$45,000 increase)

Other expenses relate to a range of unclassified items including contributions to community groups, advertising, insurances, motor vehicle registrations and other miscellaneous expenditure items. Other expenses are forecast to decrease by 0.48% or \$45,000 compared to the 2014-15 Budget forecast.

3.4 Underlying result

| | Budget 2014-15 \$'000 | Forecast 2014-15 \$'000 | Budget 2015-16 \$'000 | Variance to Forecast \$'000 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Surplus (deficit) for the year | 2,804 | 2,473 | 8,338 | 5,865 |
| Net gain on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | - | - | - | - |
| Grants - Capital | (778) | (2,413) | (4,517) | (2,104) |
| Contribution- Capital | (65) | (585) | (105) | 480 |
| Underlying surplus (deficit) from P/L | 1,961 | (525) | 3,716 | 4,241 |
| Prior Year Revenue to fund programs /projects | | 3,398 | | (3,398) |
| Underlying surplus (deficit) incl. Prior Year Revenue | 1,961 | 2,873 | 3,716 | 843 |

The underlying result is the net surplus or deficit for the year adjusted for capital contributions, gains or losses on disposal of non-operating assets sold and other once-off adjustments. It is a measure of financial sustainability as it is not impacted by non-recurring or once-off items of revenues and expenses which can distort the operating result.

The underlying result for the 2015-16 year is a surplus of \$3.716 million, which is an increase of \$4.241 million over the 2014-15 Budget forecast based on operating income and expenditure. The projected deficit in 2014-15 relates to operating grants and/or rate funded projects carried over from the 2013-14 year. Once this prior year funding is taken into account, the underlying surplus is \$2.873 million for 2014-15.

4. Analysis of budgeted cash position

This section analyses the expected cash flows from the operating, investing and financing activities of Council for the 2015-16 year. Budgeting cash flows for Council is a key factor in setting the level of rates and providing a guide to the level of capital expenditure that can be sustained with or without using existing cash reserves.

The analysis is based on three main categories of cash flows:

- Operating activities Refers to the cash generated or used in the normal service delivery functions
 of Council. Cash remaining after paying for the provision of services to the community may be
 available for investment in capital works, or repayment of debt
- **Investing activities** Refers to cash generated or used in the enhancement or creation of infrastructure and other assets. These activities also include the acquisition and sale of other assets such as vehicles, property and equipment
- Financing activities Refers to cash generated or used in the financing of Council functions and include borrowings from financial institutions and advancing of repayable loans to other organisations. These activities also include repayment of the principal component of loan repayments for the year.

4.1 Budgeted cash flow statement

| | Ref | Forecast 2014-15 \$'000 | Budget 2015-16 \$'000 | Variance \$'000 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | 4.1.1 | | | |
| Rates and charges | | 60,453 | 59,334 | (1,119) |
| Statutory fees and fines | | 990 | 948 | (42) |
| User fees | | 11,815 | 11,640 | (175) |
| Grants - operating | | 6,605 | 6,551 | (54) |
| Grants - capital | | 2,413 | 4,517 | 2,104 |
| Contributions - monetary | | 585 | 105 | (480) |
| Interest received | | 917 | 918 | 1 |
| Dividends received | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trust funds and deposits taken | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other receipts | | 1,947 | 1,467 | (480) |
| Net GST refund / payment | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Employee costs | | (30,706) | (30,865) | (159) |
| Materials and services | | (26,932) | (26,512) | 420 |
| Trust funds and deposits repaid | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other payments | | (9,237) | (9,945) | (708) |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) operating actvities | | 18,850 | 18,159 | (692) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | 4.1.2 | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | | 6,429 | 8,921 | 2,492 |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | | (24,319) | (17,470) | 6,849 |
| Payments for investments | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loan and advances made | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Payments of loans and advances | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) investing actvities | | (17,890) | (8,549) | 9,341 |
| | | | | |

| Cash flows from financing activities Finance costs Proceeds from borrowings Repayment of borrowings Net cash provided by / (used in) financing | 4.1.3 | (1,047) 244 (1,516) | (995) 1,509 (821) | 52 1,265 695 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| activities | | (2,319) | (307) | 2,012 |
| | | | | |
| Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash | equivalents | (1,359) | 9,302 | 10,661 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of | the year | 22,035 | 20,676 | (1,360) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the | _ | | | |
| financial year | 4.1.4/4.2 | 20,676 | 29,978 | 9,302 |

4.1.1 Operating activities (\$0.692 million decrease)

The increase in cash inflows from operating activities when compared to the 2014-15 Budget forecast is mainly due to the decrease in receipts from rates and charges which is partly offset by an increase in government receipts to be received in 2015-16.

The net cash flows from operating activities does not equal the operating result for the year as the expected revenues and expenses of the Council include non-cash items which have been excluded from the Cash Flow Statement. The budgeted operating result is reconciled to budgeted cash flows available from operating activities as set out in the following table.

| | Forecast | Budget | Variance |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Surplus (deficit) for the year | 2,473 | 8,338 | 5,865 |
| Depreciation | 9,515 | 9,639 | 124 |
| Loss (gain) on sale of assets | - | - | - |
| Net movement in current assets and liabilities | 6,862 | 182 | (6,681) |
| Cash flows available from operating activities | 18,850 | 18,159 | (692) |

4.1.2 Investing activities (\$9.341 million decrease)

The large decrease in payments for investing activities represents the high level of capital works expenditure for 2014-15 due to carry forward works from 2013-14. Proceeds from the sale of assets is projected to increase by \$2.492 million due to higher projected property sales income for 2015-16.

4.1.3 Financing activities (\$2.012 million increase)

This is primarily due to Council taking up a loan bond facility through the MAV which requires the repayment of interest only over the life of the bond (7 years). (Council is setting aside funding for the principal amounts to be paid out on maturity). 2015-16 incorporates loan funding of \$1.480 million originally budgeted in prior years that will be actually taken up as a bond in 2015-16.

4.1.4 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (\$9.303 million increase)

Overall, total cash and investments is forecast to increase by \$9.303 million to \$29.978 million as at 30 June 2016. As identified above, this is mainly as a result of carry forward works from 2013-14 appearing in the 2014-15 forecast. Proceeds from the sale of assets is projected to increase by \$2.492 million due to higher projected property sales income for 2015-16.

4.2 Restricted and unrestricted cash and investments

Cash and cash equivalents held by Council are restricted in part, and not fully available for Council's operations. The budgeted cash flow statement above indicates that Council is estimating at 30 June 2016 it will have cash and investments of \$29.978 million, which has been restricted as shown in the following table.

| | Ref | Forecast 2014-15 | Budget 2015-16 | Variance |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Total cash and investments | | 20,676 | 29,978 | 9,302 |
| Restricted cash and investments | | | | |
| - Statutory reserves | 4.2.1 | (5,033) | (6,844) | (1,810) |
| - Discretionary reserves | 4.2.2 | (4,430) | (11,101) | (6,671) |
| - Long service leave | 4.2.3 | (4,785) | (4,946) | (161) |
| Unrestricted cash and investments | 4.2.4 | 6,427 | 7,086 | 659 |

Source: Appendix A

4.2.1 Statutory reserves (\$1.810 million increase)

These funds must be applied for specified statutory purposes in accordance with various legislative and contractual requirements. Further details regarding reserves are attached in Appendix A.

4.2.2 Discretionary reserves (\$6.671 million increase)

These funds are not tied to a specific purpose, and if needed Council can deploy these funds if required on other Council projects. In this case Council has made decisions regarding the future use of these funds and unless there is a Council resolution these funds should be used for those earmarked purposes. The decisions about future use of these funds has been reflected in Council's Strategic Resource Plan and any changes in future use of the funds will be made in the context of the future funding requirements set out in the plan. Further details regarding reserves are attached in Appendix A.

4.2.3 Long service leave (\$0.161 million increase)

These funds are separately identified as restricted to ensure there are sufficient funds to meet Council's obligations as set out in the Local Government (Long Service Leave) Regulations 2012.

4.2.4 Unrestricted cash and investments (\$0.661 million increase)

These funds are free of all specific Council commitments and represent funds available to meet daily cash flow requirements, unexpected short term needs and any budget commitments which will be expended in the following year such as grants, contributions or carried forward capital works. Council regards these funds as the minimum necessary to ensure that it can meet its commitments as and when they fall due without borrowing further funds.

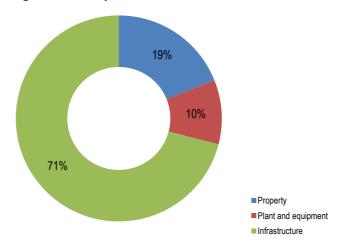
5. Analysis of capital budget

This section analyses the planned capital expenditure budget for the 2015-16 year and the sources of funding for the capital budget.

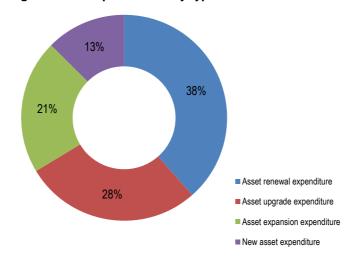
5.1 Capital works

| Capital Works Areas | Ref | 2015-16 % | Forecast 2014-15 \$'000 | Budget 2015-16 \$'000 | Variance \$'000 |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Property | 5.1.1 | | | | |
| Land | | - | - | - | - |
| Land improvements | | - | - | - | - |
| Total land | | _ | - | - | - |
| Buildings | | 19% | 4,423 | 3,310 | (1,113) |
| Building improvements | | - | - | - | - |
| Leasehold improvements | | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage buildings | | | - | - | - |
| Total buildings | | _ | 4,423 | 3,310 | (1,113) |
| Total property | | _ | 4,423 | 3,310 | (1,113) |
| Plant and equipment | 5.1.2 | | | | > |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | | 8% | 1,934 | 1,439 | (495) |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | | 2% | 145 | 330 | 185 |
| Computers and telecommunications | | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage plant and equipment | | - | - | - | - |
| Library books | | | - | - 1 = 22 | |
| Total plant and equipment | 5 4 0 | _ | 2,079 | 1,769 | -310 |
| Infrastructure | 5.1.3 | 4.40/ | F F00 | 0.404 | (0.074) |
| Roads | | 14% 2% | 5,508 | 2,434 | (3,074) |
| Bridges | | 2% 4% | 378 | 340 | (38) |
| Footpaths and cycleways | | 4% 3% | 786 558 | 730 500 | (56) |
| Drainage | | 3% | 556 | 500 | (58) |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | | 39% | 3,316 | 6,820 | 3,504 |
| Waste management | | 6% | 500 | 1,051 | 551 |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | | 1% | 963 | 252 | (711) |
| Aerodromes | | - | - | - | - |
| Off street car parks | | - | - | - | - |
| Other infrastructure | | 2%_ | 5,808 | 264 | (5,544) |
| Total infrastructure | | _ | 17,817 | 12,391 | -5,426 |
| Total capital works expenditure | | 100% | 24,319 | 17,470 | (6,849) |
| | | | | | |
| Represented by: | | | | | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | 5.1.4 | | 6,403 | 6,729 | 326 |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | 5.1.4 | | 5,761 | 4,861 | (900) |
| Asset expansion expenditure | 5.1.4 | | 6,881 | 3,691 | (3,190) |
| New asset expenditure | 5.1.4 | _ | 5,274 | 2,189 | (3,085) |
| Total capital works expenditure | | | 24,319 | 17,470 | (6,849) |

Budgeted total capital works class 2015-16



Budgeted total capital works by type 2015-16



Source: Appendix A. A more detailed listing of capital works is included in Appendix C.

5.1.1 Property (\$3.310 million)

The property class comprises buildings and building improvements including community facilities, municipal offices, sports facilities and pavilions.

For the 2015-16 year, \$3.310 million will be expended on building and building improvement projects. The more significant projects include Other Council Buildings renewal and upgrade (\$0.750 million), Eltham Community Reception Centre upgrade and renewal (\$0.835 million), and works at Woodridge Preschool (\$0.542 million) and Eltham Childcare Co-op (\$0.382 million).

5.1.2 Plant and equipment (\$1.769 million)

Plant and equipment includes plant, machinery and equipment, computers and telecommunications, and library books.

For the 2015-16 year, \$1.769 million will be expended on plant, equipment and other projects. The more significant projects include ongoing cyclical replacement of the plant and vehicle fleet (\$1.439 million) and indicative playground renewal funding (\$0.250 million).

5.1.3 Infrastructure (\$12.391 million)

Infrastructure includes roads, bridges, footpaths and cycleways, drainage, recreation, leisure and community facilities, parks, open space and streetscapes, off street car parks and other structures.

For the 2015-16 year, \$2.434 million will be expended on road projects. The more significant projects include Periodic Maintenance (reseals & resheeting) (\$1.300 million), Road Sealing/Rehabilitation Program (\$0.850 million) and Traffic Improvement Program (\$0.200 million).

\$6.860 million will be expended on recreational, leisure and community facilities. The more significant of these include New Pavilion at Eltham North Reserve (\$2.150 million), Eltham Leisure Centre Aquatic upgrade (\$1.200 million), Diamond Creek Trail on Road (\$0.750 million), major leisure centres & community halls renewal (\$0.530 million), Diamond Creek Trail (\$0.500 million), Wattle Glen Soccer upgrade (\$0.470 million) and sports fields, pavilions & fence renewal (\$0.180 million)

\$0.730 million will be expended on footpath construction and renewal program projects.

\$0.300 million will be expended on drainage renewal and upgrade projects.

\$1.051 million will be expended on Waste Management in relation to the rehabilitation of the landfills and Plenty and Kangaroo Ground.

\$0.340 million will be expended on Bridges including \$0.250 million for the Diamond Creek Footbridge

Other infrastructure expenditure includes Disability access works (\$0.120 million) and Street tree planting (\$79,000).

5.1.4 Asset renewal (\$6.729 million), upgrade (\$4.861 million), new assets (\$2.189 million) and expansion (\$3.691 million)

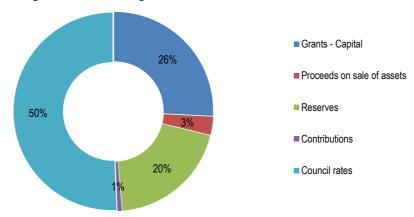
A distinction is made between expenditure on new assets, asset renewal, upgrade and expansion. Expenditure on asset renewal is expenditure on an existing asset, or on replacing an existing asset that returns the service of the asset to its original capability. Expenditure on new assets does not have any element of expansion or upgrade of existing assets but will result in an additional burden for future operation, maintenance and capital renewal.

The major projects in the above categories, which constitute expenditure on new assets include the Diamond Creek Trail (\$0.500 million) and Diamond Creek Trail on Road (\$0.750 million), Diamond Creek footbridge (\$0.250 million) and footpath construction program (\$0.410 million). The remaining capital expenditure represents renewals and expansion/upgrades of existing assets.

5.2 Funding sources

| Sources of funding | Ref | Budget 2015-16 \$'000 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| New works | | |
| Current year funding | | |
| Grants - capital | 5.2.1 | 4,517 |
| Borrowings | | - |
| Contributions | 5.2.2 | 105 |
| Other Income | | - |
| Council rates | 5.2.3 | 8,858 |
| Proceeds on sale of assets | 5.2.4 | 521 |
| Reserve cash and investments | 5.2.5 | 3,469 |
| Unrestricted cash and investments | | - |
| | | 17,469 |

Budgeted total funding sources 2015-16



Source: Appendix C

5.2.1 Grants - Capital (\$4.517 million)

Capital grants include all monies received from State and Federal governments for the purposes of funding the capital works program. Significant grants budgeted to be received for 2015-16 include funding for the New Pavilion at Eltham North Reserve, Eltham Aquatic Centre upgrade and Roads to Recovery grant program. A list of projects with their funding source is provided at Appendix C.

5.2.2 Contributions (\$0.105 million)

Contributions relate to monies paid by residents in regard to special charge schemes, and monies paid by clubs for other minor capital works.

A total of \$0.105 million contribution is budgeted for 2015-16 mainly attributable to Council Buildings expansion works.

5.2.3 Council rates (\$8.858 million)

It is expected that in 2015-16, \$8.858 million of rates revenue will be used to fund various capital projects.

5.2.4 Proceeds on sale of assets (\$0.521 million)

Proceeds from sale of assets include motor vehicle sales in accordance with Council's fleet renewal policy of \$0.521 million.

5.2.5 Reserves (\$3.468 million)

A number of reserves are set aside for specific purposes. For 2015-16 \$3.468 million will be used to fund part of the new capital works program including the Eltham Community Reception Centre (\$0.800 million), Diamond Creek Trail on Road (\$0.700 million), Plant and Fleet Replacement (\$0.918 million) and Plenty & Kangaroo Ground landfill rehabilitation (\$1.051 million).

6. Analysis of budgeted financial position

This section analyses the movements in assets, liabilities and equity between 2014-15 and 2015-16. It also considers a number of key performance indicators.

6.1 Budgeted balance sheet

| | | Forecast | Budget | Variance |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|---------------|
| | Ref | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 6 2000 |
| Current assets | 6.1.1 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 0.1.1 | 20,676 | 29,978 | 9,302 |
| Receivables | | 4,427 | 5,205 | 778 |
| Prepayments and accruals | | 561 | 561 | - |
| Land held for resale | | 745 | 745 | - |
| Inventories | | 26 | 26 | - |
| Total current assets | | 26,435 | 36,515 | 10,080 |
| Non-assument accepts | | | | |
| Non-current assets Trade and other receivables | | 1,100 | 800 | (300) |
| Property, infrastructure, plant & equipmen | nt | 655,782 | 654,692 | (300) |
| Other financial assets | ιι | 1,216 | 1,216 | (1,030) |
| Total non-current assets | | 658,098 | 656,708 | (1,390) |
| Total assets | | 684,533 | 693,223 | 8,690 |
| | | · | | |
| Current liabilities | 6.1.2 | | | |
| Trade and other payables | | 5,563 | 4,950 | 613 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | | 821 | 818 | 3 |
| Provisions | | 6,922 | 7,179 | (257) |
| Trusts | | 1,166 | 1,166 | - |
| Total current liabilities | | 14,472 | 14,113 | 359 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | | 13,072 | 13,763 | (691) |
| Provisions | | 8,546 | 8,566 | (20) |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 21,618 | 22,329 | (711) |
| Total liabilities | | 36,090 | 36,442 | (352) |
| Net assets | | 648,443 | 656,781 | 8,338 |
| Equity | 6.1.4 | | | |
| Other reserves | | 9,464 | 17,945 | 8,481 |
| Asset revaluation reserve | | 269,545 | 269,545 | - |
| Retained profits | | 369,434 | 369,291 | (143) |
| Total equity | | 648,443 | 656,781 | 8,338 |

Source: Appendix A

6.1.1 Current Assets (\$10.080 million increase) and Non-Current Assets (\$1.390 million decrease)

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and investments such as cash held in the bank and in petty cash and the value of investments in deposits or other highly liquid investments with short term maturities of twelve months or less. These balances are projected to increase by \$9.302 million during the year.

Trade and other receivables are monies owed to Council by ratepayers and others. Short term debtors are not expected to change significantly in the budget. Long term debtors (non current) relating to loans to residents for special charge schemes are anticipated to decrease over the coming years due to few schemes being included in Council's five year capital program from 2015-16.

Other assets includes items such as prepayments for expenses that Council has paid in advance of service delivery, inventories or stocks held for sale or consumption in Council's services and other revenues due to be received in the next 12 months.

Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment is the largest component of Council's worth and represents the value of all the land, buildings, roads, vehicles, equipment, etc. which has been built up by the Council over many years. The decrease in this balance is attributable to the net result of the capital works program, depreciation of assets and the sale through sale of property, plant and equipment.

6.1.2 Current Liabilities (\$0.359 million decrease) and Non Current Liabilities (\$0.711 million increase)

The increase in non-current liabilities is mainly from increased provisions, while current liability increases relate to projected higher levels of creditors at 30 June 2016.

Trade and other payables are those to whom Council owes money as at 30 June. Provisions include accrued long service lease, annual leave, and provision for landfill restoration. Reduced interest rates has attributed to the increase of long service leave provision.

Interest-bearing liabilities are borrowings and finance leases of Council. Council is budgeting to repay loan principal of \$0.797 million, and take no new borrowings in 2015-16.

6.1.3 Working Capital (\$10.439 million increase)

Working capital is the excess of current assets above current liabilities. This calculation recognises that although Council has current assets, some of those assets are already committed to the future settlement of liabilities in the following 12 months, and are therefore not available for discretionary spending.

Council has also committed further current assets to specific and restricted purposes, represented by reserves, which may not yet be represented as current liabilities at 30 June.

| | Forecast 2014-15 | Budget 2015-16 | Variance |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Current assets | 26,435 | 36,515 | 10,080 |
| Current liabilities | 14,472 | 14,113 | 359 |
| Working capital | 11,963 | 22,402 | 10,439 |
| Restricted cash and investment current | | | |
| assets | | | |
| - Statutory reserves | (5,033) | (6,844) | (1,811) |
| - Discretionary reserves | (4,430) | (11,101) | (6,671) |
| Unrestricted working capital* | 2,500 | 4,457 | 1,957 |

^{*} Unrestricted working capital may also be committed to completion of carry forward capital works.

6.1.4 Equity (\$8.338 million increase)

Total equity always equals net assets and is made up of the following components:

- Asset revaluation reserve which represents the difference between the previously recorded value of assets and their current valuations
- Other reserves that are funds that Council wishes to separately identify as being set aside to meet a
 specific purpose in the future and to which there is no existing liability. These amounts are
 transferred from the Accumulated Surplus of the Council to be separately disclosed
- Accumulated surplus which is the value of all net assets less Reserves that have accumulated over time.

The movement in other reserves reflects the net position of usage of investment cash reserves to partly fund the capital works program or operating project expenditure and additional transfers to reserves from transactions like developer contributions and asset sales. The projected increase in reserves is mainly due to \$8.4 million in asset sales. This is a transfer between equity balances only and does not impact on the total balance of equity.

6.2 Key assumptions

In preparing the Budgeted Balance Sheet for the year ending 30 June 2016 it was necessary to make a number of assumptions about assets, liabilities and equity balances. The key assumptions are as follows:

- A total of 95% of total rates and charges raised will be collected in the 2015-16 year.
- Trade creditors to be based on total capital and operating expenditure less written down value of assets sold, depreciation and employee costs. Payment cycle is 30 days.
- Long-term debtors will decrease slightly due to few new special charge schemes being planned for 2015-16 and beyond.
- Other debtors remain consistent with 2014-15 levels, while creditors are projected to decrease slightly for 2015-16.
- Employee entitlements to be increased by the indexation impact of estimated future Enterprise Agreement increases.
- The capital expenditure component of the capital works program to be \$17.470 million.
- Repayment of loan principal to be \$0.797 million, and no new borrowings anticipated.
- Reserve funds are used to fund part of the capital works program.
- All capital works planned for 2015-16 will be fully expended.
- Current and future borrowings taken by Council through the MAV loan bond facility entails the
 principal amount to be paid out upon maturity. Council is progressively setting aside funds to
 repay the principal through a dedicated reserve.

7. Strategic resource plan and financial performance indicators

This section considers the long term financial projections of the Council. The Act requires a Strategic Resource Plan to be prepared covering both financial and non-financial resources, and including key financial indicators for at least the next four financial years to support the Council Plan.

7.1 Plan development

The Act requires a Strategic Resource Plan to be prepared describing both financial and non-financial resources (including human resources) for at least the next four financial years to achieve the strategic objectives in the Council Plan.

Council has prepared a Strategic Resource Plan (SRP) for the four years 2015-16 to 2018-19 as part of its ongoing financial planning to assist in adopting a budget within a longer term framework. The SRP takes the strategic objectives and strategies as specified in the Council Plan and expresses them in financial terms for the next four years. Council has also adopted a Financial Sustainability Plan with a set of targets for Council to achieve over the short and long term. The Strategic Resource Plan is used to project Council's performance in meeting this targets.

Assumptions used in preparation of the Strategic Resource Plan include:

- Maintain existing service levels with expenditure increases to generally correspond to increases in the cost base, rather than expansion of services.
- Maintain at least a \$150,000 annual cash surplus on a rate determination basis.
- Maintain effort on capital works, with 5% annual increase in the rates contribution to capital works

In preparing the SRP, the Council has also been mindful of the need to comply with the following Principles of Sound Financial Management as contained in the Act:

- Prudently manage financial risks relating to debt, assets and liabilities
- Provide reasonable stability in the level of rate burden
- Consider the financial effects of Council decisions on future generations
- Provide full, accurate and timely disclosure of financial information.

7.2 Financial resources

The following table summaries the key financial results as set out in the SRP for years 2015-16 to 2018-19. Appendix A includes a more detailed analysis of the financial resources to be used over the four year period.

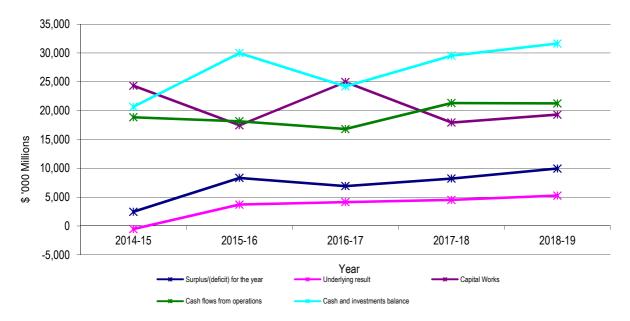
| | | | Strateg | ic Resou | rce Plan | Trend |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|----------|----------|-------|
| | Forecast | | Budget Projections | | | |
| | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | +/0/- |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 2,473 | 8,338 | 6,930 | 8,230 | 9,964 | + |
| Adjusted underlying result * | (525) | 3,716 | 4,150 | 4,518 | 5,270 | + |
| Cash and investments balance | 20,676 | 29,978 | 24,207 | 29,543 | 31,641 | + |
| Cash flows from operations | 18,850 | 18,159 | 16,814 | 21,329 | 21,261 | + |
| Capital works expenditure | 24,319 | 17,470 | 24,955 | 17,947 | 19,311 | + |

Key to Forecast Trend:

- + Forecast improvement in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator
- o Forecasts that Council's financial performance/financial position indicator will be steady
- Forecast deterioration in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator

^{*}Projected underlying result for 2014-15 includes carry over operating expenditure funded from prior years. Refer to point 3.4 on page 37 for detailed explanation.

The following graph shows the general financial indicators over the four year period of the SRP.



The key outcomes of the Plan are as follows:

- **Financial sustainability (section 4)** Cash and investments is forecast to increase over the four year period from \$20.676 million to \$31.641 million, which indicates the achievement of a balanced budget on a cash basis in each year.
- Rating strategy (section 8) Rate increases are forecast to gradually reduce over the next four vears.
- Borrowing strategy (section 9) Borrowings are forecast to increase from \$15.349 million (1 July 2015) to \$18.464 million (30 June 2019) over the four year period. This is mainly due to projected borrowings for major capital projects such as the refurbishment of the Eltham Leisure Aquatic Centre.
- Infrastructure (section 9) Capital expenditure over the four year period will total \$79.683 million at an average of \$19.921 million.

7.3 Financial performance indicators

The following table highlights Council's current and projected performance across a range of key financial performance indicators. These indicators provide a useful analysis of Council's financial position and performance and should be used in the context of the organisation's objectives.

| | | S S | | | Strategic Resource Plan | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|
| Indicator | Measure | Notes | Forecast | | | Projection 2017-18 | | Trend +/o/- |
| Operating position | | | 2014-13 | 2013-10 | 2010-17 | 2017-10 | 2010-19 | +/0/- |
| Adjusted underlying result | Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / Adjusted underlying revenue | 1 | -0.7% | 4.6% | 4.9% | 5.2% | 5.8% | + |
| Liquidity | | | | | | | | |
| Working Capital | Current assets / current liabilities | 2 | 182.7% | 258.7% | 238.7% | 260.8% | 269.0% | 0 |
| Unrestricted cash | Unrestricted cash / current liabilities | | 44.4% | 50.2% | 48.7% | 63.4% | 62.8% | + |
| Obligations | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue | 3 | 26.9% | 24.1% | 27.6% | 26.9% | 27.0% | 0 |
| Loans and borrowings | Interest and principal repayments / rate revenue | | 4.8% | 3.0% | 2.9% | 2.8% | 2.5% | + |
| Indebtedness | Non-current liabilities / own source revenue | | 27.0% | 27.5% | 30.0% | 29.4% | 29.1% | o |
| Asset renewal | Asset renewal expenditure / depreciation | 4 | 67.3% | 69.8% | 122.6% | 82.2% | 75.7% | o |
| Stability | | | | | | | | - |
| Rates concentration | Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue | 5 | 70.7% | 73.9% | 74.4% | 74.8% | 75.0% | 0 |
| Rates effort | Rate revenue / property values (CIV) | | 0.41% | 0.43% | 0.45% | 0.46% | 0.48% | 0 |
| Efficiency | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure level | Total expenditure / no. of assessments | | \$3,529 | \$3,381 | \$3,472 | \$3,578 | \$3,674 | + |
| Expenditure level | Specific purpose grants expended / Specific purpose grants received | | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 0 |
| Revenue level | Residential rate revenue / No. of residential assessments | | \$1,998 | \$2,137 | \$2,254 | \$2,367 | \$2,470 | + |
| Workforce turnover * | No. of resignations & terminations / average no. of staff | | 11.3% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 0 |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| Rates per assessment | Rate revenue (less special rates-charge schemes) / Total number of assessments | | \$2,468 | \$2,604 | \$2,704 | \$2,805 | \$2,909 | + |
| Rates per assessment growth | Change in rates per assessment current year to previous year / previous year rates per assessment | | 6.65% | 5.50% | 3.84% | 3.76% | 3.70% | - |

Key to Forecast Trend:

- + Forecast improvement in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator
- o Forecasts that Council's financial performance/financial position indicator will be steady
- Forecast deterioration in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator
- * Council's budgeting and SRP forecasts do not include an assumption on workforce turnover as existing staffing levels are proposed to remain constant over the forward forecasts in order to deliver services

Notes to indicators

- **1 Adjusted underlying result** An indicator of the sustainable operating result required to enable Council to continue to provide core services and meet its objectives. Improvement in financial performance expected over the period.
- **2 Working Capital** The proportion of current liabilities represented by current assets. Working capital is forecast to increase significantly in 2014-15 year due to an increase in cash reserves to fund the capital program. The trend in later years is to remain steady at an acceptable level.
- 3 Debt compared to rates Trend indicates a slight increase in Council's debt against its annual rate revenue through proposed new borrowings to fund major capital works for projects.
- 4 Asset renewal This percentage indicates the extent of Council's renewals against its depreciation charge (an indication of the decline in value of its existing capital assets). A percentage greater than 100 indicates Council is maintaining its existing assets, while a percentage less than 100 means its assets are deteriorating faster than they are being renewed and future capital expenditure will be required to renew assets.
- **5 Rates concentration** Reflects extent of reliance on rate revenues to fund all of Council's on-going services. Trend indicates Council will become more reliant on rate revenue compared to all other revenue sources.

7.4 Non-financial resources

In addition to the financial resources to be used over the planning period, Council will also require non-financial resources, in particular human resources. A summary of Council's anticipated human resources requirements for the 2015-16 year is shown below and further detail is included in section 3.2.1 of this budget. A statement of Human Resources is included in Appendix A.

| Indicator | Forecast | Budget | _ | ic Resou Projection | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2014-15 \$'000 | 2015-16 \$'000 | | 2017-18 \$'000 | 2018-19 \$'000 |
| Employee costs - Operating - Capital | 30,459 - | 31,122 - | 32,492 | 33,924 - | 35,421 |
| Total | 30,459 | 31,122 | 32,492 | 33,924 | 35,421 |
| Permanent EFT numbers | 308.6 | 309.7 | 309.7 | 309.7 | 309.7 |
| Limited tenures | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Limited tenures | 313.51 | 313.71 | 313.71 | 313.71 | 313.71 |

Employee costs include all labour related expenditure such as wages and salaries and on-costs such as allowances, leave entitlements, employer superannuation, etc. It also covers casual employees as well as permanent employees. It should be noted that in some instances employee positions and the associated costs are funded by external grants to Council, however the employee costs listed in this table only show the gross costs to Council, not the net cost.

8. Rating strategy

This section considers the Council's rating strategy including strategy development and assumptions underlying the current year rate increase and rating structure.

8.1 Background

The Local Government Act provides for Councils to raise income through levying rates and charges on land and property owners. There is currently no other broad-based way for Councils to raise revenue, and rates effectively represents the balance of funds remaining to fund Council's expenditure after income from grants, user fees and other avenues have been considered.

8.2 Strategy development

In developing the Strategic Resource Plan (referred to in Section 7), rates and charges are an important source of revenue, accounting for approximately 70% of the total revenue received by Council annually. Planning for future rate increases has therefore been an important component of the Strategic Resource Planning process.

However, it is also necessary to balance the importance of rate revenue as a funding source with community sensitivity to increases. The table in the Budget Trends and Summary section shows trends over recent years for rates.

8.3 Current year rating outcome

In 2015-16, it is proposed to increase rates and charges by an average of 5.5% per property. With additional revenue of 0.69% from growth in the number of property assessments, total rates and charges revenue will grow by 6.19% relative to the previous year.

Rates and charges are due on a quarterly instalment basis. The due dates for the 2015-16 financial year will be 30 September, 30 November, 28 February and 31 May (if any of these dates fall on a weekend, the due date will be the following Monday).

The level of rates has been set with reference to the following objectives:

- Maintain existing service levels
- Maintain a surplus result on an accrual basis and on a rate determination basis.
- Maintain and gradually increase effort on capital works, with 5% annual increase in the rates contribution to capital works

Figures in the table below show the projected rates revenue for future years. The projected outcome includes rates income from supplementary valuations and special rates, as well as the general rates and charges. Consequently the actual rates and charges increase per assessment will be lower (typically by 0.5%) than the percentage of rates and charges revenue increase. It is also noted that these figures are indicative only and may change in future to reflect changes in circumstances or assumptions that cannot currently be predicted (including rate capping from 2016-17).

| | Rates & |
|---------|--------------------|
| Year | Charges Revenue |
| Teal | \$'000 |
| 2014-15 | 56,638 |
| 2015-16 | 60,112 |
| 2016-17 | 62,691 |
| 2017-18 | 65,331 |
| 2018-19 | 68,039 |

8.4 Rating structure

Council has established a rating structure which is comprised of two key elements. These are:

- Property values, which reflect capacity to pay
- A user pays component (e.g. waste management charge) to reflect usage of services provided by Council.

Striking a proper balance between these elements provides equity in the distribution of the rate burden across ratepayers.

Council makes a further distinction within the property value component of rates based on the purpose for which the property is used, that is, whether the property is used for residential, agricultural, or business purposes. Currently farms receive a 15% discount to encourage productive agricultural use of rural land; a further Sustainable Agriculture Rebate (as calculated under the Sustainable Agriculture Policy) is provided to eligible farming properties. Commercial and industrial properties are charged 16% more to partly reflect the tax-deductible status of rates for these owners or tenants. Vacant residential land is charged double the General Rate to encourage development of this land. This applies to the vacant land in Residential 1 and Low Density Residential zones within DPO 4.

To encourage development of the vacant residential land, Council continues to offer a rebate for completed house constructions on vacant resident land. Where the double rate was charged, Council will refund, by credit, half of the past 12 months' double rate (i.e. the extra amount exceeding the normal rate) from the date of the next supplementary valuation once a house is constructed on vacant land and a certificate of occupancy has been issued.

Council reviews its rating strategy annually. The 2015-16 Budget has been drafted based on no major change to the property categories included in the rating strategy.

Differential rates are only allowed under a Capital Improved Value (CIV) system, and Council applies a CIV rating basis on the grounds that it provides the most equitable distribution of rates across the municipality. There are currently no plans to change that basis, but Council does review its rating structure every year.

The existing rating structure comprises five differential rates, a Sustainable Agriculture Rebate for eligible farming properties, a rebate for completed constructions on vacant resident land, and a rate of concession for recreational land. These rates are structured in accordance with the requirements of Section 161 'Differential Rates' of the Act. Under the Cultural and Recreational Lands Act 1963, provision is made for a Council to grant a rating concession to any "recreational lands" which meet the test of being "rateable land" under the Act. Council also has a municipal charge, and a waste management charge as allowed under the Act.

The Local Government Act 1989 states that a Council may declare a Municipal Charge to cover some of the administrative costs of the Council. The value of this charge, which is applied as per the Act to the administrative costs of Council, is calculated based on the cost influences and pressures noted above relating to reduced grants funding or cost shifting from other levels of government.

The Municipal Charge is used by Council to transparently identify the impact of cost-shifting by other levels of government. In 2015-16 it will decrease by 6.81% from \$100.33 to \$93.50 per assessment. The reduction of \$6.83 per assessment has been deducted from the Municipal Charge due to slight improvement in the level of cost shifting over the past year. Since 2003-04, Council has suffered declines in funding or had to accept the introduction of new charges and levies from State and Federal Governments to the extent that the extra annual cost to ratepayers is now \$2.136 million. This amount is reflected in the Municipal Charge.

| Cost Influence Type | Details | Calculated Change since 2003-04 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Grants | Victoria Grants Commission General | 95,000 |
| Grants | National Competition Policy Grant | 325,000 |
| Cost Shift / Grants | Library Funding | 480,000 |
| Cost Shift / Grants | Maternal and Child Health & Immunisation | 327,000 |
| Cost Shift / Grants | Home and Community Care | 456,000 |
| Cost Shift / Grants | School Crossings Supervision | 266,000 |
| Cost shift | Walking School Bus | 17,000 |
| Cost shift | State Government Fire Services Property Levy for Council properties | 130,000 |
| Cost shift | Family Day Care funding | 40,000 |
| Total Impact of Cost Shifts / | Grant Reductions | 2,136,000 |

The following table summarises the rates to be levied for the 2015-16 year. A more detailed analysis of the rates to be raised is contained in Appendix B "Statutory Disclosures".

| Rate type | How applied | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| General | Cents/\$ CIV | 0.003287 | 0.003507 |
| Farm land | Cents/\$ CIV | 0.002794 | 0.002981 |
| Commercial/ industrial | Cents/\$ CIV | 0.003812 | 0.004067 |
| Vacant land - residential 1/ township zone/ LDRZ | Cents/\$ CIV | 0.006573 | 0.007012 |
| Vacant Land - Other Zones | Cents/\$ CIV | 0.003287 | 0.003507 |
| Cultural and recreational land | Cents/\$ CIV | 0.001267 | 0.001352 |
| Municipal charge | \$/ property | \$100.33 | \$93.50 |
| Garbage - residential standard | \$/ property | \$363.55 | \$371.08 |
| Garbage - residential 80 litre red bin | \$/ property | \$330.95 | \$337.79 |
| Garbage - residential 2 red bins | \$/ property | \$508.75 | \$519.26 |
| Garbage - elderly persons units | \$/ property | \$96.65 | \$98.65 |

8.5 General revaluation of properties

During the 2013-14 year, a revaluation of all properties within the municipality was carried out. This valuation applies from 1 January 2014 for the 2014-15 and 2015-16 financial years.

Although Council proposes an overall rate and charge increase of 5.50% per assessment for 2015-16, actual results for individual properties will vary depending on their valuation.

9. Other strategies

This section sets out the strategies that have been developed and incorporated into the Strategic Resource Plan including borrowings, infrastructure, service delivery and financial sustainability.

9.1 Borrowings

In developing the Strategic Resource Plan (SRP) (see Section 7), borrowings was identified as an important funding source for capital works programs. Council's Financial Sustainability Plan acknowledges that borrowing is suitable in certain circumstances, and establishes the following four principles to guide its use.

- 1. Council will make prudent use of loan borrowings for investment in new or upgraded assets. Council recognises that infrastructure assets are a long-term investment, and that borrowings enable the cost to be shared over time by current and future users to achieve inter-generational equity.
- Council will keep its overall debt at a sustainable level, and will aim to keep this within the Auditor-General's low-risk range. Council may exceed the low-risk threshold for a short period if Council considers that the opportunity to access external grant funding means that additional loan borrowings are justified.
- 3. Over the long-term, Council will aim to reduce its overall level of borrowings.

The SRP forecasts that Council will satisfy the Auditor-General's benchmark for council borrowings by achieving the Auditor General's low-risk ("green light") assessment of Indebtedness (Non-current liabilities/ Own-sourced revenue no greater than 40%) in 2015-16 and following years.

For the 2015-16 year, Council is budgeting to repay loan principal of \$0.797 million, and will take no new borrowings during the year. The following table sets out future proposed borrowings, based on the forecast financial position of Council as at 30 June 2015. Future borrowings from 2016-17 onwards will require further consideration once details of the rate capping framework become clear.

| | | New | Principal | Balance | Interest |
|---|---------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| | Year | Borrowings | Paid | 30 June | Paid |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Ī | 2014-15 | 1,480 | 1,516 | 15,263 | 1186 |
| | 2015-16 | - | 797 | 14,466 | 995 |
| | 2016-17 | 3,650 | 818 | 17,298 | 1,012 |
| | 2017-18 | 1,000 | 695 | 17,603 | 1,122 |
| | 2018-19 | 1,357 | 611 | 18,350 | 1,117 |

The table below shows information on borrowings specifically required by the Regulations.

| | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Total amount borrowed as at 1 July | 15,299 | 15,263 |
| Total amount to be borrowed | 1,480 | - |
| Total amount projected to be redeemed | (1,516) | (797) |
| Total amount proposed to be borrowed as at 30 June | 15,263 | 14,466 |

Council is now using a bond facility (via the MAV) for the purpose of loan borrowings, which provides lower interest rates than traditional bank loans. The SRP assumes continued use of bonds for future borrowings. Bond interest is paid annually however the principal is repaid in full at maturity. To ensure the principal funds are available at maturity, Council will each year set aside funds in reserve to cover that year's share of the bond principal. Interest earned on these funds will be used to partly offset the interest costs payable on the bond.

Council needs to ensure that adequate rate revenue is available in future years to cover the additional principal and interest costs from proposed future borrowings, particularly the significant new loan of \$3.650 million proposed for 2016-17 for Eltham Leisure Centre. Given the introduction of rate capping in 2016-17, Council may not have discretion to set rates in that year at a level which covers the additional principal and interest costs for that loan. Council has therefore set the level of rates in 2015-16 to provide sufficient capacity to ensure that the proposed borrowings of \$3.650 million in 2016-17 can be serviced on an ongoing basis. As a result, in 2015-16 Council will transfer to the bond reserve an amount of \$0.686 million in anticipation of these future new borrowings.

9.2 Infrastructure

Council has adopted an asset management plan, and currently plans for its future capital expenditure based on two plans: the 10-year major projects plan and the 5-year capital works plan. The key aspects of the process are as follows:

- Long term capital planning process which integrates with the Council Plan, Strategic Resource Plan and Annual Budget processes
- Identification of capital projects through the preparation of the 10-year major projects plan and the 5-year capital works plan
- Prioritisation of capital projects within classes on the basis of evaluation criteria.

A key objective of the process is to maintain or renew Council's existing assets at desired condition levels. If sufficient funds are not allocated to asset renewal then Council's investment in those assets will deteriorate, along with the capacity to deliver services to the community.

Details of Council's future allocations to renewal works and how this translates into the reduction of the renewal gap is highlighted in Appendix I - Council's Financial Sustainability Performance.

Nillumbik is similar to most municipalities in that it has historically been unable to fully fund asset renewal requirements. Council is endeavouring to provide a sufficient level of annual funding to meet ongoing asset renewal needs, and is proposing a significant increase in capital works funding from 2015-16 onwards. The graphs in Appendix I show the trend for future years.

The following table summarises Council's forward outlook on capital expenditure including funding sources for the next four years.

| Year | Total Capital Program \$'000 | Grants \$'000 | Borrowings \$'000 | Reserves / Sale of Assets \$'000 | Contribution \$'000 | Council Rates \$'000 |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2015-16 | 17,470 | 4,517 | - | 3,990 | 105 | 8,858 |
| 2016-17 | 24,955 | 2,162 | 3,650 | 9,317 | 618 | 9,208 |
| 2017-18 | 17,947 | 2,085 | 1,000 | 3,567 | 1,627 | 9,668 |
| 2018-19 | 19,311 | 725 | 1,357 | 3,645 | 3,432 | 10,152 |

In addition to using cash generated from its annual operations, borrowings and external contributions such as government grants, Council has significant cash or investment reserves that are also used to fund a variety of capital projects. These reserves are either 'statutory' or 'discretionary' cash reserves. Statutory reserves relate to cash and investments held by Council that must be expended on a specific purpose as directed by legislation or a funding body, and include contributions to car parking, drainage and public open space. Discretionary cash reserves relate to those cash and investment balances that have been set aside by Council and can be used at Council's discretion, even though they may be earmarked for a specific purpose. Appendix A includes a Statement of Reserves which is a summary of the investment reserves for the year ending 30 June 2016.

Over the coming years, a number of Council's existing facilities will require significant funding to maintain their existing operating capacity. The Strategic Resource Plan and Council's forward capital program include assumptions regarding the likely receipt of grant, contribution or other external funding to support the delivery of the capital program. Council continues to pursue all relevant funding opportunities to provide infrastructure to the community.

9.3 Service delivery

The general influences affecting Council service delivery costs and revenues include the following:

| | 2015-16 % | 2016-17 % | 2017-18 % | 2018-19 % |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Consumer Price Index | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Rate increases | 5.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| Property growth | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Wages growth | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Government funding* | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Statutory fees | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Investment return | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |

^{*} No uplift applied to Victoria Grants Commission General Purpose Grant based on Federal Government freeze on grant funding.

9.4 Financial Sustainability Plan

Financial sustainability is a challenge for all governments, and sound financial planning is a cornerstone of good governance. The Annual Budget and the four-year Strategic Resource Plan (SRP) provide estimates of financial performance over the short and medium term. However neither the Budget nor the SRP include targets for Council to monitor its financial sustainability. In December 2013 Council adopted the Financial Sustainability Plan which was one of the key commitments made by Council in the Council Plan 2013-17.

The purpose of the Financial Sustainability Plan (the plan) is to establish targets for Council to monitor its financial sustainability on an ongoing basis. These targets include all the indicators used by the Victorian Auditor-General for the local government sector, as well as some other local measures.

The plan begins by identifying the important characteristics of Nillumbik that impact upon financial sustainability, and the challenges that are faced by Council. These include legacy issues, infrastructure challenges, service challenges and cost-shifting challenges.

It then establishes a set of financial management principles that Council will observe in making financial decisions. Finally it identifies the issues that Council needs to address to achieve financial sustainability over the long term, and sets targets for Council to monitor its progress.

The plan then sets out two sets of financial sustainability measures and targets. Firstly the plan includes all the measures used by the Victorian Auditor-General to assess the financial sustainability of local government across Victoria. There are seven of these measures, including six specific measures, and one overall measure based on the combined results of the six specific measures. The plan sets a target for Nillumbik to achieve a low-risk (green light) result on each of the Auditor-General's measures. Details of the Auditor-General's formula and the purpose of each measure are included in the plan. The plan also includes some other measures that have been included to provide additional context to reflect Nillumbik's particular circumstances. Setting these targets is a policy decision by Council.

The Financial Sustainability Plan does not itself include projections of Council's performance in achieving the targets. As detailed in the plan, these projections have been included in this annual budget document in Appendix I. Results of Council's actual performance in each financial year will be published in the Annual Report.

Full details of the Financial Sustainability Plan (including the targets) are provided in Appendix H

The 2015-16 Budget includes projections of Council's performance in meeting the targets from the Financial Sustainability Plan over the next ten years. The projected results are summarised below.

- Council will receive a low risk ("green light") assessment from the Auditor-General each year for the
 next ten years on the overall assessment of financial sustainability. This overall assessment is based
 on the results for six specific categories of financial sustainability, and is the most comprehensive
 single measure.
- 2. Council will achieve low risk ("green light") assessments from the Auditor-General in every year for the following specific categories:
 - i) Underlying surplus
 - ii) Liquidity
 - iii) Indebtedness
 - iv) Capital replacement
 - v) Renewal Gap
- 3. For the category of Self-Financing, Council is projected to achieve a low risk ("green light") assessment for 2015-16. For the remaining projected years from 2016-17 through to 2024-25 Council's projected result trends drop below 20% in some years but always remains above 19% (1% short of achieving a low risk rating) which results in a low and medium risk ("yellow light") achieved for the respective years. The reason for the lower assessment is due to the lower forecasts for income from capital grants and developer contributions. It is expected that Council's projections on this measure for these later years will improve over time as projects are scoped and more accurate assumptions can be made in terms of grant eligibility. In terms of the Auditor-General's own rationale for this measure (i.e. generating cash to fund asset replacement) it is considered that Council's own measure (to progressively increase rates funding for capital works so that it is at least equal to depreciation) will help to achieve this same outcome.

In addition to the Auditor-General measures, Council has adopted some other local measures of financial sustainability. Projected results for these measures are as follows:

1. One target set by Council is to achieve each year an underlying surplus excluding capital grants. This measure differs slightly from the Auditor-General's Underlying Result as it is adjusted to exclude capital grants. As grants for capital works are usually of large value, and are not received in a regular or routine pattern, the value of these grants can distort the underlying result (potentially by creating a surplus result when a deficit would have been reported if not for the capital grants). The adjusted underlying result is projected to be a surplus in each year.

2. A rate determination (cash basis) target surplus of \$100,000 is set by Council each year. This is considered to be the bare minimum necessary for Council to deal with budget variations during the year. Council has projected to exceed this target by \$50,000 annually.

Council has set two further targets which relate to the allocation of sufficient funding to meet infrastructure renewal needs. The first target relates to the level of rates (or "own-source") revenue that is allocated to capital works each year, relative to the level of annual depreciation. The second target relates to the size of any gap between the required level of asset renewal expenditure and the proposed level of asset renewal expenditure. Achievement of the first target provides the resources necessary to achieve the second target.

- 3. Rate revenue allocated to capital works is expected to exceed annual asset depreciation by 2018-19. Council has set this target to ensure that sufficient funding is available each year to renew and upgrade Council infrastructure. This addresses the historic problem of under-investment in infrastructure renewal. The projections in the Budget show that Council will significantly increase the level of rates funding that is directed to capital works in 2015-16 (as a result of the superannuation liability funding being finalised in 2014-15). This will take annual rate funding for capital works to more than \$8.8 million in 2015-16 (compared to \$6.022 million in 2014-15). Further incremental increases in funding (5% per annum) over the following three years will mean that the cost of depreciation is fully matched by rate-funded capital works by 2018-19 which is the first time in Nillumbik's history that this has been achieved. This is a significant achievement in terms of financial sustainability. As shown in the Budget, this can then be maintained over subsequent years while keeping future rate increases at moderate levels.
- 4. Nillumbik has an asset renewal gap which represents the accumulated under-spending on infrastructure renewal over many years. In the Financial Sustainability Plan 2013, Council set a target to eliminate this renewal gap. The gap represents the difference between the anticipated need for infrastructure renewal spending over the coming years (based on asset condition audits), and the proposed spending in Council's Strategic Resource Plan. The 2015 update of the Strategic Resource Plan shows that this renewal gap is expected to be eliminated by 2019-20. The significant reduction in the renewal gap during 2016-17 is primarily due to the proposed redevelopment of the aquatic facility at Eltham Leisure Centre, as this facility alone accounts for more than \$5 million of required renewal works. Elimination of the asset renewal gap will be a significant achievement for Nillumbik's financial sustainability.

In summary, Council has adopted a Financial Sustainability Plan to guide its financial management for the long term. For the first time, the annual Budget now includes ten year projections of Council's performance in meeting its financial sustainability targets. As noted above, Council is expected to achieve an overall low risk ("green light") assessment from the Auditor-General each year. The projections also show Council making significant progress in the area of capital works and asset renewal, while keeping increases in rates and charges at a moderate level. Actual results on the financial sustainability targets will be reported in the Annual Report for 2015-16.

Appendices

The following appendices include voluntary and statutory disclosures of information which provide support for the analysis contained in sections 1 to 9 of this report.

This information has not been included in the main body of the budget report in the interests of clarity and conciseness. Council has decided that whilst the budget report needs to focus on the important elements of the budget and provide appropriate analysis, the detail upon which the annual budget is based should be provided in the interests of open and transparent local government.

The contents of the appendices are summarised below:

| Appendix | Nature of information | Page |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| Α | Financial statements | 62 |
| В | Statutory disclosures | 87 |
| С | Capital works program | 92 |
| D | New Initiatives | 97 |
| E | Operating results by business unit | 99 |
| F | Grants listing by funding type and source | 108 |
| G | Fees and Charges | 110 |
| Н | Financial Sustainability Plan | 123 |
| I | Financial Sustainability Performance | 141 |

Appendix A Financial statements

This appendix presents information in regard to the Financial Statements and Statement of Human Resources. The budget information for the years 2015-16 to 2019-20 has been extracted from the Strategic Resource Plan.

At the end of each financial year Council is required to include in the Financial Statements in its Annual Report a comparison of actual income and expenditure compared with the income and expenditure in the financial statements in the Budget.

The appendix includes the following budgeted information:

- Comprehensive Income Statement
- Rate Determination Statement
- Balance Sheet
- Statement of Changes in Equity
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Statement of Capital Works
- Statement of Investment Reserves
- Statement of Human Resources
- Other information

Comprehensive Income Statement

For the five years ending 30 June 2020

| | Forecast | Budget | Strategic Resource Plan | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Budget | | | Projection | | |
| | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Income | 50.000 | 00.440 | 22.224 | 05.004 | | 7 0.004 |
| Rates and charges | 56,638 | 60,112 | 62,691 | 65,331 | 68,039 | 70,804 |
| Statutory fees and fines User fees | 990 | 948 | 972 | 996 | 1,021 | 1,046 |
| | 11,815 585 | 11,640 105 | 11,990 618 | 12,349 1,627 | 12,720 3,969 | 13,101 |
| Contributions - monetary | 363 | 103 | 010 | 1,027 | 3,909 | 3,307 |
| Contributions - non-monetary assets Grants - operating | - | - | - | - 0.744 | - | 7.05.4 |
| | 8,246 | 6,605 | 6,632 | 6,714 | 6,882 | 7,054 |
| Grants - capital | 2,413 | 4,517 | 2,162 | 2,085 | 725 | 705 |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal of property, | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| infrastructure, plant and equipment Other income | 2,419 | 2,030 | 1,931 | 1,984 | 2,055 | 2,143 |
| Fair value adjustments for investment property | 2,419 | 2,030 | 1,931 | 1,904 | 2,000 | 2,143 |
| Share of net profits/(losses) of associated and joint | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| ventures | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total income | 83,106 | 85,957 | 86,996 | 91,086 | 95,411 | 98,160 |
| • | , | , | · | • | • | |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits | 30,459 | 31,122 | 32,492 | 33,924 | 35,421 | 36,986 |
| Materials and services | 30,271 | 26,619 | 27,305 | 28,026 | 28,766 | 29,527 |
| Bad and doubtful debts | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 9,515 | 9,639 | 9,623 | 9,842 | 9,921 | 10,052 |
| Borrowing costs | 1,186 | 995 | 1,012 | 1,122 | 1,117 | 1,134 |
| Other expenses Total expenses | 9,199 80,633 | 9,244 77,619 | 9,634 80,066 | 9,942 82,856 | 10,222 85,447 | 10,511 88,210 |
| Total expenses | 00,033 | 77,019 | 80,000 | 02,000 | 05,447 | 00,210 |
| Surplus (deficit) for the year | 2,473 | 8,338 | 6,930 | 8,230 | 9,964 | 9,950 |
| | | | | | | |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to surplus or | | | | | | |
| deficit in future periods | | | | | | |
| Net asset revaluation increment /(decrement) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Items that may be reclassified to surplus or | | | | | | |
| deficit in future periods | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total comprehensive result | 2,473 | 8,338 | 6,930 | 8,230 | 9,964 | 9,950 |
| • | • | | * | | • | |

Comprehensive Income Statement Forward Estimates

For the five years ending 30 June 2025

Forward Estimates

| | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Income | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | 73,603 | 76,377 | 79,158 | 81,985 | 84,827 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 1,073 | 1,099 | 1,127 | 1,155 | 1,184 |
| User fees | 13,494 | 13,899 | 14,316 | 14,746 | 15,188 |
| Contributions - monetary | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Contributions - non-monetary assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants - operating | 7,231 | 7,411 | 7,597 | 7,787 | 7,981 |
| Grants - capital | 1,147 | 3,647 | 1,647 | 1,897 | 2,447 |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal of property, | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| infrastructure, plant and equipment | | | | | |
| Other income | 2,234 | 2,267 | 2,327 | 2,325 | 2,383 |
| Fair value adjustments for investment property | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share of net profits/(losses) of associated and joint | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| ventures | | 101 705 | | 100.000 | |
| Total income | 98,787 | 104,705 | 106,177 | 109,900 | 114,015 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Employee benefits | 38,624 | 40,505 | 42,481 | 44,555 | 46,538 |
| Materials and services | 30,308 | 31,111 | 31,938 | 32,788 | 33,661 |
| Bad and doubtful debts | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 10,203 | 10,267 | 10,395 | 10,494 | 10,574 |
| Borrowing costs | 1,220 | 839 | 778 | 543 | 424 |
| Other expenses | 10,809 | 11,116 | 11,433 | 11,760 | 12,097 |
| Total expenses | 91,164 | 93,838 | 97,025 | 100,140 | 103,294 |
| Surplus (deficit) for the year | 7,623 | 10,867 | 9,152 | 9,760 | 10,721 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods | | | | | |
| Net asset revaluation increment /(decrement) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associates | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| and joint ventures | - | - | - | - | - |
| Items that may be reclassified to surplus or | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| deficit in future periods | <u> </u> | - | | | |
| Total comprehensive result | 7,623 | 10,867 | 9,152 | 9,760 | 10,721 |

Rate Determination Statement

For the five years ending 30 June 2020

| | Forecast | Budget | Strategic Resource Plan | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | Budget | | | Projectio | ns | |
| | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Recurrent Resource | | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | 48,921 | 52,199 | 54,352 | 56,542 | 58,776 | 61,042 |
| Garbage charge | 7,718 | 7,912 | 8,339 | 8,789 | 9,263 | 9,762 |
| Government grants | 6,605 | 6,551 | 6,632 | 6,714 | 6,882 | 7,054 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 990 | 948 | 972 | 996 | 1,021 | 1,046 |
| User fees | 11,815 | 11,640 | 11,990 | 12,349 | 12,720 | 13,101 |
| Reimbursements | 94 | 82 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 91 |
| Interest | 917 | 918 | 791 | 816 | 857 | 915 |
| Proceeds on sale - recurrent | 729 | 521 | 550 | 700 | 520 | 550 |
| Other revenue | 1,408 | 1,030 | 1,056 | 1,082 | 1,109 | 1,137 |
| Total Recurrent Resource | 79,197 | 81,801 | 84,766 | 88,074 | 91,236 | 94,698 |
| Total Hooding Hoodales | 70,107 | 01,001 | 01,700 | 00,071 | 01,200 | 0 1,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| Recurrent Allocation | | | | | | |
| Employee costs | 30,459 | 31,122 | 32,492 | 33,924 | 35,421 | 36,986 |
| Contracts | 15,226 | 14,752 | 15,177 | 15,613 | 16,062 | 16,524 |
| Materials and services | 11,300 | 11,271 | 11,568 | 11,871 | 12,183 | 12,502 |
| Bad and doubtful debts | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenses | 9,199 | 9,244 | 9,634 | 9,942 | 10,222 | 10,511 |
| | 66,187 | 66,389 | 68,871 | 71,350 | 73,888 | 76,523 |
| Interest expenses | 1,186 | 995 | 1,012 | 1,122 | 1,117 | 1,134 |
| Total Recurrent Allocation | 67,373 | 67,384 | 69,883 | 72,472 | 75,005 | 77,657 |
| Net Recurrent Resource | 11,824 | 14,417 | 14,883 | 15,602 | 16,231 | 17,041 |
| Non-recurrent Resource | | | | | | |
| Tfr from reserves | 4,060 | 440 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 |
| Proceeds on sale - non-current | 5,700 | 8,400 | - | 2,070 | - | - |
| Total Non-recurrent Resource | 9,760 | 8,840 | 306 | 2,376 | 306 | 306 |
| Total Non Teodificial Mesodific | 3,700 | 0,040 | 000 | 2,070 | 000 | 000 |
| Non-recurrent Allocation | | | | | | |
| Revaluation decrements on assets | | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Debt redemption | 1,516 | 797 | 818 | 695 | 611 | 658 |
| Tfr to reserves | 12,001 | 12,911 | 4,452 | 6,924 | 5,103 | 5,311 |
| Capital works recharge | (420) | (420) | (439) | (459) | (479) | (501) |
| Total Non-recurrent Allocation | 13,097 | 13,288 | 4,831 | 7,160 | 5,235 | 5,468 |
| | 19.00= | /4 | 15 | (4 == 5) | | |
| Net Non-recurrent Resource | (3,337) | (4,448) | (4,525) | (4,784) | (4,929) | (5,162) |
| Net Operating Resource | 8,487 | 9,969 | 10,358 | 10,818 | 11,302 | 11,879 |
| | | | | | | |

| | Forecast | Budget | Strategic Resource Plan | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|
| | Budget | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | Projection 2017-18 | ons 2018-19 | 2019-20 |
| | 2014-15 | | | | | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| New initiatives resource | 1,641 | 54 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| New initiatives allocation | 4,166 | 1,015 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Net New Initiatives Resource | (2,525) | (961) | (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| CapEx resource | 18,407 | 8,612 | 15,747 | 8,279 | 9,159 | 10,081 |
| Represented by | 10,407 | 0,012 | 15,747 | 0,273 | 9,109 | 10,001 |
| Borrowing | 1,480 | - | 3,650 | 1,000 | 1,357 | 3,099 |
| Other | 16,927 | 8,612 | 12,097 | 7,279 | 7,802 | 6,982 |
| CapEx allocation | 24,319 | 17,470 | 24,955 | 17,947 | 19,311 | 20,810 |
| Rates Funded CapEx | (5,912) | (8,858) | (9,208) | (9,668) | (10,152) | (10,729) |
| | | | | | | |
| Net Budget Position | 50 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Reconcile Back to Standard Income Statement | | | | | | |
| Less balance sheet items included | | | | | | |
| Debt redemption | (1,516) | (797) | (818) | (695) | (611) | (658) |
| Transfer to reserves | (12,001) | (12,911) | (4,452) | (6,924) | (5,103) | (5,311) |
| Transfer from reserve | 17,989 | 4,430 | 9,623 | 3,873 | 3,414 | 3,276 |
| CapEx income from loan | 1,480 | - | 3,650 | 1,000 | 1,357 | 3,099 |
| CapEx allocation | (24,319) | (17,470) | (24,955) | (17,947) | (19,311) | (20,810) |
| Total to be deducted | (18,367) | (26,748) | (16,952) | (20,693) | (20,254) | (20,404) |
| Plus Profit & Loss items not included | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | (9,515) | (9,639) | (9,623) | (9,842) | (9,921) | (10,052) |
| Accrued SCS contribution | (0,0.0) | - | - | (0,0 .2) | - | - |
| Written Down Value of recurrent assets sold | (729) | (521) | (549) | (701) | (519) | (552) |
| Written Down Value of non-recurrent assets sold | (5,700) | (8,400) | - | (2,070) | - | - |
| Total to be added | (15,944) | (18,560) | (10,172) | (12,613) | (10,440) | (10,604) |
| Net Complete (/Deficit) | 0.470 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.004 | 0.050 |
| Net Surplus/(Deficit) | 2,473 | 8,338 | 6,930 | 8,230 | 9,964 | 9,950 |

Rate Determination Statement Forward Estimates

For the five years ending 30 June 2025

Forward Estimates

| | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Description | | | | | |
| Recurrent Resource | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | 63,315 | 65,535 | 67,732 | 69,944 | 72,138 |
| Garbage charge | 10,288 | 10,842 | 11,426 | 12,041 | 12,689 |
| Government grants | 7,231 | 7,411 | 7,597 | 7,787 | 7,981 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 1,073 | 1,099 | 1,127 | 1,155 | 1,184 |
| User fees | 13,494 | 13,899 | 14,316 | 14,746 | 15,188 |
| Reimbursements | 93 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 102 |
| Interest | 976 | 978 | 1,005 | 971 | 994 |
| Proceeds on sale - recurrent | 700 | 520 | 550 | 700 | 700 |
| Other revenue | 1,165 | 1,194 | 1,224 | 1,255 | 1,286 |
| Total Recurrent Resource | 98,335 | 101,573 | 105,074 | 108,699 | 112,262 |
| • | | | | | |
| Recurrent Allocation | | | | | |
| Employee costs | 38,624 | 40,505 | 42,481 | 44,555 | 46,538 |
| Contracts | 16,999 | 17,488 | 17,991 | 18,509 | 19,042 |
| Materials and services | 12,832 | 13,170 | 13,518 | 13,876 | 14,244 |
| Bad and doubtful debts | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenses | 10,809 | 11,116 | 11,433 | 11,760 | 12,097 |
| | 79,264 | 82,279 | 85,423 | 88,700 | 91,921 |
| Interest expenses | 1,220 | 839 | 778 | 543 | 424 |
| Total Recurrent Allocation | 80,484 | 83,118 | 86,201 | 89,243 | 92,345 |
| Net Recurrent Resource | 17,851 | 18,455 | 18,873 | 19,456 | 19,917 |
| Non-recurrent Resource | | | | | |
| Tfr from reserves | 2,698 | 1,786 | 3,956 | 1,306 | 1,661 |
| Proceeds on sale - non-current | 2,030 | 1,700 | 5,950 | 1,500 | 1,001 |
| Total Non-recurrent Resource | 2,698 | 1,786 | 3,956 | 1,306 | 1,661 |
| • | | | | | |
| Non-recurrent Allocation | | | | | |
| Revaluation decrements on assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt redemption | 3,107 | 2,252 | 4,483 | 1,899 | 2,328 |
| Tfr to reserves | 5,621 | 5,634 | 5,428 | 5,351 | 5,121 |
| Capital works recharge | (522) | (548) | (572) | (595) | (626) |
| Total Non-recurrent Allocation | 8,206 | 7,338 | 9,339 | 6,655 | 6,823 |
| Net Non-recurrent Resource | (5,508) | (5,552) | (5,383) | (5,349) | (5,162) |
| | (5,555) | (0,002) | (5,555) | (5,5 15) | (5,152) |
| Net Operating Resource | 12,343 | 12,903 | 13,490 | 14,107 | 14,755 |

Forward Estimates

| · | 2222 | 2221 22 | 2222 | 0000 01 | 2224.25 |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | | | | |
| New initiatives resource | - | - | - | - | - |
| New initiatives allocation | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Net New Initiatives Resource | (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) |
| 100110111111111111111111111111111111111 | (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) | (1,000) |
| | | | | | |
| 0 | 4.000 | 7.050 | F 000 | 0.000 | 4.450 |
| CapEx resource | 4,062 | 7,652 | 5,308 | 3,602 | 4,152 |
| Represented by | | | | | |
| Borrowing | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 4,062 | 7,652 | 5,308 | 3,602 | 4,152 |
| CapEx allocation | 15,255 | 19,405 | 17,648 | 16,559 | 17,757 |
| Rates Funded CapEx | (11,193) | (11,753) | (12,340) | (12,957) | (13,605) |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Net Budget Position | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| U | | | | | |
| Reconcile Back to Standard Income Statement | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Less balance sheet items included | | | | | |
| Debt redemption | (3,107) | (2,252) | (4,483) | (1,899) | (2,328) |
| Transfer to reserves | (5,621) | (5,634) | (5,428) | (5,351) | (5,121) |
| Transfer from reserve | 5,608 | 5,786 | 7,612 | 3,006 | 3,361 |
| | 5,000 | 5,760 | 7,012 | 3,000 | 3,301 |
| CapEx income from loan | - (45.055) | (40.405) | (47.040) | (40.550) | - |
| CapEx Allocation | (15,255) | (19,405) | (17,648) | (16,559) | (17,757) |
| Total to be deducted | (18,375) | (21,505) | (19,947) | (20,803) | (21,845) |
| | | | | | |
| Plus Profit & Loss items not included | | | | | |
| Depreciation | (10,203) | (10,267) | (10,395) | (10,494) | (10,574) |
| Accrued SCS contribution | - | - | - | - | - |
| Written Down Value of recurrent assets sold | (699) | (521) | (550) | (699) | (700) |
| Written Down Value of non-recurrent assets sold | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total to be added | (10,902) | (10,788) | (10,945) | (11,193) | (11,274) |
| | | · · · | <u> </u> | , | <u> </u> |
| Net Surplus/(Deficit) | 7,623 | 10,867 | 9,152 | 9,760 | 10,721 |
| 1 3 7 | , | - , | -, | -, | -, - |

Balance Sheet

For the five years ending 30 June 2020

| | Forecast | Budget | Strategic Resource Plan | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| | Budget | | Projections | | | |
| | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Current assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 20,676 | 29,978 | 24,207 | 29,543 | 31,641 | 36,458 |
| Trade and other receivables | 4,427 | 5,205 | 5,136 | 3,400 | 3,500 | 3,400 |
| Other assets | 561 | 561 | 561 | 561 | 611 | 611 |
| Non-current assets classified as held for sale | 745 | 745 | 745 | 745 | 745 | 745 |
| Inventories | 26 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 29 |
| Total current assets | 26,435 | 36,515 | 30,676 | 34,277 | 36,525 | 41,243 |
| | | | · | - | - | |
| Non-current assets | | | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 1,100 | 800 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property, infrastructure, plant & equipment | 655,782 | 654,692 | 669,474 | 674,809 | 683,680 | 693,888 |
| Investment property | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intangible assets | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | 1,216 | 1,216 | 1,216 | 1,216 | 1,216 | 1,216 |
| Total non-current assets | 658,098 | 656,708 | 671,190 | 676,525 | 685,396 | 695,604 |
| Total assets | 684,533 | 693,223 | 701,866 | 710,802 | 721,921 | 736,847 |
| | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 5,563 | 4,950 | 3,544 | 3,644 | 3,742 | 5,950 |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 821 | 818 | 695 | 611 | 658 | 3,107 |
| Provisions | 6,922 | 7,179 | 7,446 | 7,724 | 8,013 | 8,313 |
| Trust funds and deposits | 1,166 | 1,166 | 1,166 | 1,166 | 1,166 | 1,166 |
| Total current liabilities | 14,472 | 14,113 | 12,851 | 13,145 | 13,579 | 18,536 |
| | | | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 13,072 | 13,763 | 16,718 | 17,107 | 17,806 | 17,798 |
| Provisions | 8,546 | 8,566 | 8,588 | 8,610 | 8,633 | 8,657 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 21,618 | 22,329 | 25,306 | 25,717 | 26,439 | 26,455 |
| Total liabilities | 36,090 | 36,442 | 38,157 | 38,862 | 40,018 | 44,991 |
| Net assets | 648,443 | 656,781 | 663,709 | 671,940 | 681,903 | 691,856 |
| | | | | | | |
| Equity | | | | | | |
| Reserves | 9,464 | 17,945 | 12,774 | 15,826 | 17,515 | 19,550 |
| Asset revaluation reserve | 269,545 | 269,545 | 269,545 | 269,545 | 269,545 | 269,545 |
| Retained profits | 369,434 | 369,291 | 381,390 | 386,569 | 394,843 | 402,761 |
| Total equity | 648,443 | 656,781 | 663,709 | 671,940 | 681,903 | 691,856 |
| · otal oquity | 5 10,770 | 000,701 | 555,755 | 57.1,040 | 001,000 | 001,000 |

Balance Sheet Forward Estimates

For the five years ending 30 June 2025

Forward Estimates

| | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Current assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 37,158 | 37,607 | 35,937 | 38,313 | 40,617 |
| Trade and other receivables | 3,200 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 |
| Other assets | 611 | 611 | 611 | 611 | 612 |
| Non-current assets classified as held for sale | 745 | 745 | 745 | 745 | 745 |
| Inventories | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Total current assets | 41,744 | 42,094 | 40,424 | 42,801 | 45,107 |
| Non-current assets | | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property, infrastructure, plant & equipment | 698,240 | 706,857 | 713,560 | 718,925 | 725,409 |
| Investment property | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intangible assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | 1,216 | 1,216 | 1,216 | 1,216 | 1,216 |
| Total non-current assets | 699,956 | 708,573 | 715,276 | 720,641 | 727,125 |
| Total assets | 741,700 | 750,667 | 755,700 | 763,442 | 772,232 |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 5,950 | 5,950 | 5,950 | 5,950 | 5,950 |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 2,252 | 4,483 | 1,899 | 2,328 | 4,147 |
| Provisions | 8,626 | 8,951 | 9,289 | 9,141 | 9,507 |
| Trust funds and deposits | 1,166 | 1,166 | 1,166 | 1,166 | 1,166 |
| Total current liabilities | 17,994 | 20,550 | 18,304 | 18,585 | 20,770 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 15,546 | 11,063 | 9,164 | 6,836 | 2,689 |
| Provisions | 8,682 | 8,709 | 8,737 | 8,766 | 8,796 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 24,228 | 19,772 | 17,901 | 15,602 | 11,485 |
| Total liabilities | 42,222 | 40,322 | 36,205 | 34,187 | 32,255 |
| Net assets | 699,478 | 710,345 | 719,495 | 729,255 | 739,977 |
| Equity | | | | | |
| Reserves | 19,563 | 19,412 | 17,227 | 19,573 | 21,333 |
| Asset revaluation reserve | 269,545 | 269,545 | 269,545 | 269,545 | 269,545 |
| Retained profits | 410,370 | 421,388 | 432,723 | 440,137 | 449,099 |
| Total equity | 699,478 | 710,345 | 719,495 | 729,255 | 739,977 |
| | | | | | |

Statement of Changes in EquityFor the five years ending 30 June 2020

| * Balances at the end of the financial year may be subject to rounding differences. | Total \$'000 | Accumulated Surplus \$'000 | Revaluation Reserve \$'000 | Other Reserves \$'000 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2016 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 648,443 | 369,434 | 269,545 | 9,464 |
| Surplus / (deficit) for the year | 8,338 | 8,338 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment / (decrement) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (12,911) | - | 12,911 |
| Transfer from other reserves | | 4,430 | - | (4,430) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 656,781 | 369,291 | 269,545 | 17,945 |
| 2017 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 656,781 | 369,291 | 269,545 | 17,945 |
| Surplus / (deficit) for the year | 6,930 | 6,930 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment / (decrement) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (4,452) | - | 4,452 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 9,623 | - | (9,623) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 663,711 | 381,392 | 269,545 | 12,774 |
| 2018 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 663,711 | 381,392 | 269,545 | 12,774 |
| Surplus / (deficit) for the year | 8,230 | 8,230 | | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment / (decrement) | - | - | _ | _ |
| Transfer to other reserves | _ | (6,924) | _ | 6,924 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 3,873 | - | (3,873) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 671,941 | 386,571 | 269,545 | 15,826 |
| 2019 | | , | • | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 671,941 | 386,571 | 269,545 | 15,826 |
| Surplus / (deficit) for the year | 9,964 | 9,964 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment / (decrement) | - | - | _ | _ |
| Transfer to other reserves | _ | (5,103) | _ | 5,103 |
| Transfer from other reserves | _ | 3,414 | - | (3,414) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 681,905 | 394,846 | 269,545 | 17,515 |
| • | <u> </u> | · | | <u> </u> |
| 2020 Balance at beginning of the financial year | 681,905 | 394,846 | 269,545 | 17,515 |
| Surplus / (deficit) for the year | 9,950 | 9,950 | 209,545 | 17,515 |
| Net asset revaluation increment / (decrement) | 5,950 | 3,330 | _ | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | _ | (5,311) | _ | 5,311 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 3,276 | - | (3,276) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 691,855 | 402,761 | 269,545 | 19,550 |
| | | | | - 5,555 |

Statement of Changes in Equity Forward EstimatesFor the five years ending 30 June 2025

| | | Accumulated | Revaluation | Other |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | Total | Surplus | Reserve | Reserves |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| 2021 Balance at beginning of the financial year | 691,855 | 402,761 | 269,545 | 19,550 |
| Surplus / (deficit) for the year | 7,623 | 7,623 | 200,040 | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment / (decrement) | - ,020 | - ,020 | - | _ |
| Transfer to other reserves | _ | (5,621) | - | 5,621 |
| Transfer from other reserves | _ | 5,608 | - | (5,608) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 699,478 | 410,371 | 269,545 | 19,563 |
| 2022 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 699,478 | 410,371 | 269,545 | 19,563 |
| Surplus / (deficit) for the year | 10,867 | 10,867 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment / (decrement) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (5,634) | - | 5,634 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 5,786 | - | (5,786) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 710,345 | 421,390 | 269,545 | 19,411 |
| 2023 | | | | _ |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 710,345 | 421,390 | 269,545 | 19,411 |
| Surplus / (deficit) for the year | 9,152 | 9,152 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment / (decrement) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (5,428) | - | 5,428 |
| Transfer from other reserves | _ | 7,612 | - | (7,612) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 719,497 | 432,726 | 269,545 | 17,227 |
| 2024 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 719,497 | 432,726 | 269,545 | 17,227 |
| Surplus / (deficit) for the year | 9,760 | 9,760 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment / (decrement) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (5,351) | - | 5,351 |
| Transfer from other reserves | - | 3,006 | - | (3,006) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 729,257 | 440,141 | 269,545 | 19,572 |
| 2025 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 729,257 | 440,141 | 269,545 | 19,572 |
| Surplus / (deficit) for the year | 10,721 | 10,721 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment / (decrement) | - | | - | |
| Transfer to other reserves | - | (5,121) | - | 5,121 |
| Transfer from other reserves Balance at end of the financial year | 739,978 | 3,361 449,102 | 269,545 | (3,361) 21,332 |
| Dalance at end of the infancial year | 133,310 | 773,102 | 203,343 | Z 1,33Z |

Statement Cash Flows

For the five years ending 30 June 2020

| | Forecast | Budget | St | rategic Reso | ource Plan | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | Budget | | | Projecti | | |
| | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Inflows | Inflows | Inflows | Inflows | Inflows | Inflows |
| | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | 60,453 | 59,334 | 62,761 | 67,068 | 67,940 | 70,905 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 990 | 948 | 972 | 996 | 1,021 | 1,046 |
| User fees | 11,815 | 11,640 | 11,990 | 12,349 | 12,720 | 13,101 |
| Grants - operating | 6,605 | 6,551 | 6,632 | 6,714 | 6,882 | 7,054 |
| Grants - capital | 2,413 | 4,517 | 2,162 | 2,085 | 725 | 705 |
| Contributions - monetary | 585 | 105 | 618 | 1,627 | 3,969 | 3,307 |
| Interest received | 917 | 918 | 791 | 816 | 857 | 915 |
| Dividends received | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trust funds and deposits taken | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other receipts | 1,947 | 1,467 | 1,439 | 1,168 | 1,147 | 1,228 |
| Net GST refund / payment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Employee costs | (30,706) | (30,865) | (32,225) | (33,646) | (35,132) | (36,686) |
| Materials and services | (26,932) | (26,512) | (27,974) | (27,473) | (28,190) | (26,818) |
| Trust funds and deposits repaid | (0.007) | (0.044) | 0 | (40.075) | (40.070) | (40.007) |
| Other payments | (9,237) | (9,944) | (10,352) | (10,375) | (10,678) | (10,987) |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) operating | 18,850 | 18,159 | 16,814 | 21,329 | 21,261 | 23,770 |
| activities | | | | | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant | | | | | | |
| and equipment | 6,429 | 8,921 | 550 | 2,770 | 520 | 550 |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and | 0,423 | 0,921 | 330 | 2,770 | 320 | 330 |
| equipment | (24,319) | (17,470) | (24,955) | (17,947) | (19,311) | (20,810) |
| Payments for investments | (21,313) | (11,110) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loan and advances made | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Payments of loans and advances | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) investing | | | | | | |
| activities | (17,890) | (8,549) | (24,405) | (15,177) | (18,791) | (20,260) |
| | | | | | | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | | | |
| Finance costs | (1,047) | (995) | (1,012) | (1,122) | (1,117) | (1,134) |
| Proceeds from borrowings | 244 | 1,509 | 3,650 | 1,000 | 1,357 | 3,099 |
| Repayment of borrowings | (1,516) | (821) | (818) | (695) | (611) | (658) |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) financing | ` ' | | , , | , , | ` , | |
| activities | (2,319) | (307) | 1,820 | (817) | (371) | 1,307 |
| | | | | | | |
| Net increase / (decrease) in cash & cash | (4.050) | 0.202 | (E 774) | E 00E | 0.000 | 4.017 |
| equivalents | (1,359) | 9,303 | (5,771) | 5,335 | 2,099 | 4,817 |
| | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the | 22,035 | 20,676 | 29,978 | 24,207 | 29,543 | 31,641 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the | | | | | | |
| financial year | 20,676 | 29,978 | 24,207 | 29,543 | 31,641 | 36,458 |
| | | | | | | |

Statement of Cash Flows Forward Estimates

For the five years ending 30 June 2025

Forward Estimates

| | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Inflows | Inflows | Inflows | Inflows | Inflows |
| | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | 73,804 | 76,478 | 79,159 | 81,985 | 84,828 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 1,073 | 1,099 | 1,127 | 1,155 | 1,184 |
| User fees | 13,494 | 13,899 | 14,316 | 14,746 | 15,188 |
| Grants - operating | 7,231 | 7,411 | 7,597 | 7,787 | 7,981 |
| Grants - capital | 1,147 | 3,647 | 1,647 | 1,897 | 2,447 |
| Contributions - monetary | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Interest received | 976 | 978 | 1,005 | 971 | 994 |
| Dividends received | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trust funds and deposits taken | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other receipts | 1,258 | 1,289 | 1,321 | 1,355 | 1,387 |
| Net GST refund / payment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 |
| Employee costs | (38,311) | (40,180) | (42,143) | (44,704) | (46, 172) |
| Materials and services | (29,786) | (30,566) | (31,368) | (32,789) | (33,663) |
| Trust funds and deposits repaid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other payments | (11,308) | (11,635) | (11,976) | (11,730) | (12,068) |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) operating | | , | , | | |
| activities | 19,583 | 22,425 | 20,690 | 20,678 | 22,111 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant | | | | | |
| and equipment | 700 | 520 | 550 | 700 | 700 |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and | 700 | 320 | 330 | 700 | 700 |
| equipment | (15,255) | (19,405) | (17,648) | (16,559) | (17,757) |
| Payments for investments | (13,233) | (19,403) | (17,040) | (10,339) | (17,737) |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loan and advances made | | | 0 | 0 | |
| Payments of loans and advances | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) investing | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| activities | (14,555) | (18,885) | (17,098) | (15,859) | (17,057) |
| Cook flows from financing activities | | | | | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | (4.000) | (000) | (770) | /E 40\ | (404) |
| Finance costs | (1,220) | (839) | (778) | (543) | (424) |
| Proceeds from borrowings | (0.107) | (0.050) | (4.400) | (4.000) | (0.000) |
| Repayment of borrowings | (3,107) | (2,252) | (4,483) | (1,899) | (2,328) |
| Net cash provided by / (used in) financing activities | (4,327) | (3,091) | (5,261) | (2,442) | (2,752) |
| Net increase / (decrease) in cash & cash | | | | | |
| equivalents | 700 | 449 | (1,670) | 2,376 | 2,302 |
| | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at theboginning of the | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at thebeginning of the | 00.450 | 07.450 | 07.007 | 05 007 | 00.045 |
| financial year | 36,458 | 37,158 | 37,607 | 35,937 | 38,315 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 36,458 37,158 | 37,158 37,607 | 37,607 35,937 | 35,937 38,313 | 38,315 40,617 |

Statement of Capital Works

For the five years ending 30 June 2020

| | Forecast | Budget | Str | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | Budget | | | Projectio | | |
| | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Property | | | | | | |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land improvements | | - | - | - | - | |
| Total land | | - | - | - | - | |
| Buildings | 4,423 | 3,310 | 1,703 | 1,066 | 1,529 | 1,379 |
| Building improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Leasehold improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage buildings | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total buildings | 4,423 | 3,310 | 1,703 | 1,066 | 1,529 | 1,379 |
| Total property | 4,423 | 3,310 | 1,703 | 1,066 | 1,529 | 1,379 |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 1,934 | 1,439 | 1,847 | 1,693 | 1,700 | 1,700 |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | 145 | 330 | 245 | 275 | 255 | 260 |
| Computers and telecommunications | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage plant and equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Library books | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total plant and equipment | 2,079 | 1,769 | 2,092 | 1,968 | 1,955 | 1,960 |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | |
| Roads | 5,508 | 2,434 | 2,802 | 1,964 | 5,166 | 4,769 |
| Bridges | 378 | 340 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 1,461 |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 786 | 730 | 760 | 790 | 820 | 850 |
| Drainage | 558 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 1,150 | 1,200 |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | 3,316 | 6,820 | 14,935 | 7,182 | 5,308 | 4,990 |
| Waste management | 500 | 1,051 | 1,220 | 2,604 | 1,408 | 1,270 |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 963 | 252 | 427 | 922 | 1,003 | 2,086 |
| Aerodromes | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Off street car parks | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other infrastructure | 5,808 | 264 | 266 | 701 | 822 | 845 |
| Total infrastructure | 17,817 | 12,391 | 21,160 | 14,913 | 15,827 | 17,471 |
| Total capital works expenditure | 24,319 | 17,470 | 24,955 | 17,947 | 19,311 | 20,810 |
| | | | | | _ | _ |
| Represented by: | | | | | | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | 6,403 | 6,729 | 11,802 | 8,088 | 7,513 | 7,918 |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | 5,761 | 4,861 | 11,139 | 5,688 | 7,431 | 4,988 |
| Asset expansion expenditure | 6,881 | 3,691 | 1,209 | 2,065 | 285 | 1,596 |
| New asset expenditure | 5,274 | 2,189 | 805 | 2,106 | 4,082 | 6,308 |
| Total capital works expenditure | 24,319 | 17,470 | 24,955 | 17,947 | 19,311 | 20,810 |

Statement of Capital Works Forward Estimates

For the five years ending 30 June 2025

Forward Estimates

| | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Property | · | · | | · | · |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land improvements | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total land | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Buildings | 1,629 | 1,229 | 4,479 | 1,329 | 1,579 |
| Building improvements | - | - | - | - | - |
| Leasehold improvements | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage buildings | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total buildings | 1,629 | 1,229 | 4,479 | 1,329 | 1,579 |
| Total property | 1,629 | 1,229 | 4,479 | 1,329 | 1,579 |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Computers and telecommunications | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage plant and equipment | - | - | - | - | - |
| Library books | | - | - | - | |
| Total plant and equipment | 1,780 | 1,780 | 1,780 | 1,780 | 1,780 |
| Infrastructure | | | | | _ |
| Roads | 2,614 | 2,164 | 2,214 | 2,264 | 3,114 |
| Bridges | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 880 | 910 | 940 | 970 | 1,000 |
| Drainage | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | 4,675 | 9,680 | 4,035 | 8,290 | 8,605 |
| Waste management | 1,210 | 2,300 | 1,956 | - | - |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 1,037 | 242 | 747 | 252 | 257 |
| Aerodromes | - | - | - | - | - |
| Off street car parks | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other infrastructure | 830 | 500 | 897 | 1,074 | 822 |
| Total infrastructure | 11,846 | 16,396 | 11,389 | 13,450 | 14,398 |
| Total capital works expenditure | 15,255 | 19,405 | 17,648 | 16,559 | 17,757 |
| Represented by: | | | | | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | 7,626 | 7,274 | 8,049 | 8,204 | 8,330 |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | 5,355 | 6,347 | 7,305 | 1,051 | 3,853 |
| Asset expansion expenditure | 285 | 5,285 | 1,785 | 785 | 5,045 |
| New asset expenditure | 1,989 | 499 | 509 | 6,519 | 529 |
| Total capital works expenditure | 15,255 | 19,405 | 17,648 | 16,559 | 17,757 |
| i otal capital works expenditule | 10,200 | 10,400 | 17,040 | 10,008 | 17,737 |

Statement of Investment Reserves

For the five years ending 30 June 2020

| | Budget | Sti | ategic Reso Projectio | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------|------------------|
| | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2019-20 | | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Statutory | | | | | |
| Carparks | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| Public open space | 283 | 363 | 443 | 523 | 603 |
| Yarrambat drainage | 738 | 841 | 944 | 1,047 | 1,150 |
| Street light contribution | 48 | 58 | 68 | 78 | 88 |
| Street trees | 96 | 106 | 116 | 126 | 136 |
| MAV loan bond | 1,239 | 1,628 | 2,845 | 4,382 | 5,986 |
| Diamond Creek traders marketing fund | 8 | 13 | 18 | 23 | 28 |
| Development Planning Overlay - open space | 2,348 | 2,418 | 2,487 | 2,557 | 2,626 |
| Development Planning Overlay - infrastructure | 1,661 | 1,955 | 2,248 | 2,542 | 2,835 |
| Development contribution construction | 172 | 172 | 172 | 172 | 172 |
| Native vegetation | 153 | 153 | 153 | 153 | 153 |
| | | | | | |
| Total statutory reserves | 6,844 | 7,803 | 9,592 | 11,699 | 13,874 |
| Discretionary | | | | | |
| Public arts program | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 |
| Leisure centres profit share | 224 | 290 | 356 | 422 | 488 |
| Plant replacement | 1,181 | 912 | 947 | 795 | 673 |
| Major projects (Property management) | 7,255 | 1,691 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 |
| Bridgeford Estate | 42 | 38 | 34 | 30 | 26 |
| Landfill rehabilitation | 2,033 | 1,533 | 2,909 | 2,441 | 2,221 |
| Other reserves | 211 | 351 | 492 | 631 | [′] 771 |
| Total discretionary reserves | 11,101 | 4,970 | 6,234 | 5,815 | 5,675 |
| Total reserves | 17,945 | 12,774 | 15,826 | 17,515 | 19,550 |

Statement of Investment Reserves Forward Estimates

For the five years ending 30 June 2024

| | | Forwa | rd Estimates | 3 | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Statutory | | | | | |
| Carparks | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| Public open space | 683 | 763 | 843 | 923 | 1,003 |
| Yarrambat drainage | 1,253 | 1,356 | 1,459 | 1,562 | 1,667 |
| Street light contribution | 98 | 108 | 118 | 128 | 138 |
| Street trees | 146 | 156 | 166 | 176 | 186 |
| MAV loan bond | 5,248 | 5,505 | 3,246 | 3,300 | 2,655 |
| Diamond Creek traders marketing fund | 33 | 38 | 43 | 48 | 53 |
| Development Planning Overlay - open space | 2,696 | 2,766 | 2,835 | 2,905 | 2,974 |
| Development Planning Overlay - infrastructure | 3,129 | 3,422 | 3,716 | 4,009 | 4,303 |
| Development contribution construction | 172 | 172 | 172 | 172 | 172 |
| Native vegetation | 153 | 153 | 153 | 153 | 153 |
| Total statutory reserves | 13,708 | 14,536 | 12,848 | 13,473 | 13,401 |
| Discretionary | | | | | |
| Public arts program | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 |
| Leisure centres profit share | 554 | 620 | 686 | 752 | 819 |
| Plant replacement | 701 | 549 | 427 | 455 | 484 |
| Major projects (Property management) | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 |
| Bridgeford Estate | 22 | 18 | 14 | 10 | 6 |
| Landfill rehabilitation | 2,171 | 1,141 | 565 | 2,055 | 3,655 |
| Other reserves | 911 | 1,052 | 1,191 | 1,331 | 1,472 |
| Total discretionary reserves | 5,855 | 4,876 | 4,379 | 6,099 | 7,932 |
| Total reserves | 19,563 | 19,412 | 17,227 | 19,573 | 21,333 |

Statement of Human Resources

For the four years ending 30 June 2020

| | Forecast | Budget | Str | ategic Reso | urce Plan | |
|----------------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|
| | Budget | | | | | |
| | 2014-15 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | | | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Staff expenditure | | | | | | |
| Employee costs - operating | 30,459 | 31,122 | 32,492 | 33,924 | 35,421 | 36,986 |
| Employee costs - capital | | - | - | - | - | |
| Total staff expenditure | 30,459 | 31,122 | 32,492 | 33,924 | 35,421 | 36,986 |
| | | | | | | |
| | EFT | EFT | EFT | EFT | EFT | EFT |
| Staff numbers | | | | | | |
| Permanent EFT numbers | 308.58 | 309.68 | 309.68 | 309.68 | 309.68 | 309.68 |
| Limited tenures | 4.93 | 4.03 | 4.03 | 4.03 | 4.03 | 4.03 |
| Total staff numbers | 313.51 | 313.71 | 313.71 | 313.71 | 313.71 | 313.71 |

Statement of Human Resources Forward Estimates

For the four years ending 30 June 2025

Forward Estimates

| | 2020-21 \$'000 | 2021-22 \$'000 | 2022-23 \$'000 | 2023-24 \$'000 | 2024-25 \$'000 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Staff expenditure | | | | | |
| Employee costs - operating | 38,624 | 40,505 | 42,481 | 44,555 | 46,538 |
| Employee costs - capital | | - | - | - | _ |
| Total staff expenditure | 38,624 | 40,505 | 42,481 | 44,555 | 46,538 |
| | | | | | |
| | EFT | EFT | EFT | EFT | EFT |
| Staff numbers | | | | | |
| Permanent EFT numbers | 309.68 | 309.68 | 309.68 | 309.68 | 309.68 |
| Limited tenures | 4.03 | 4.03 | 4.03 | 4.03 | 4.03 |
| Total staff numbers | 313.71 | 313.71 | 313.71 | 313.71 | 313.71 |

Other information

For the five years ended 30 June 2020 1. Summary of planned capital works expenditure

| | Asset Expenditure Types | | | | | Funding Sources | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Total | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expans- ion | Total | Grants | Contrib- utions | Council cash (Own- Source Revenue) | Council cash (Reserves) | Council cash (Proceeds from asset sales) | Borrow- ings | | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$′000 | \$'000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | • | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$'000 | | |
| 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Land improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Buildings | 3,310 | 250 | 815 | 989 | 1,256 | 3,310 | 50 | 100 | 2,360 | 800 | - | - | | |
| Building improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Leasehold improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Heritage buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Total property | 3,310 | 250 | 815 | 989 | 1,256 | 3,310 | 50 | 100 | 2,360 | 800 | - | - | | |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 1,439 | - | 1,439 | - | - | 1,439 | - | - | - | 918 | 521 | - | | |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | 330 | - | 310 | 20 | - | 330 | - | - | 330 | - | - | - | | |
| Computers and telecommunications | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Heritage plant and equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Library books | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Total plant and equipment | 1,769 | - | 1,749 | 20 | - | 1,769 | - | - | 330 | 918 | 521 | - | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | 2,434 | 24 | 2,170 | 40 | 200 | · ' | 1,050 | - | 1,501 | - | - | - | | |
| Bridges | 340 | 250 | 90 | - | - | 340 | - | - | 310 | - | - | - | | |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 730 | 410 | 320 | - | - | 730 | - | - | 730 | - | - | - | | |
| Drainage | 500 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 500 | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | | |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | 6,820 | 1,255 | 1,025 | 2,330 | 2,210 | 6,820 | 3,400 | 5 | 2,715 | 700 | - | - | | |
| Waste management | 1,051 | - | - | 1,051 | - | 1,051 | - | - | | 1,051 | - | - | | |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 252 | - | 140 | 112 | - | 252 | - | - | 252 | - | - | - | | |
| Aerodromes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Off street car parks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other infrastructure | 264 | - | 120 | 119 | 25 | 264 | 17 | - | 247 | - | | | | |
| Total infrastructure | 12,391 | 1,939 | 4,165 | 3,852 | 2,435 | 12,391 | 4,467 | 5 | -, | 1,751 | - | | | |
| Total capital works expenditure | 17,470 | 2,189 | 6,729 | 4,861 | 3,691 | 17,470 | 4,517 | 105 | 8,858 | 3,469 | 521 | | | |

| | Asset Expenditure Types | | | | | Funding Sources | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | Total | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expans- ion | Total | Grants | Contrib- utions | Council cash (Own- Source Revenue) | Council cash (Reserves) | Council cash (Proceeds from asset sales) | Borrow- ings | |
| | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | |
| 2017 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Land improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Buildings | 1,703 | - | 830 | 349 | 524 | 1,703 | 50 | - | 1,653 | - | - | - | |
| Building improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Leasehold improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Heritage buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total property | 1,703 | - | 830 | 349 | 524 | 1,703 | 50 | - | 1,653 | - | - | | |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 1,847 | - | 1,847 | - | - | 1,847 | - | - | - | 1,297 | 550 | - | |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | 245 | - | 225 | 20 | - | 245 | - | - | 245 | - | - | - | |
| Computers and telecommunications | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Heritage plant and equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Library books | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total plant and equipment | 2,092 | - | 2,072 | 20 | - | 2,092 | - | - | 245 | 1,297 | 550 | _ | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | 2,802 | 355 | 1,650 | 197 | 600 | 2,802 | 480 | 588 | 1,734 | - | - | - | |
| Bridges | 150 | - | 150 | - | - | 150 | 100 | - | 50 | - | - | - | |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 760 | 420 | 340 | - | - | 760 | - | - | 760 | - | - | - | |
| Drainage | 600 | - | 350 | 250 | - | 600 | - | - | 600 | - | - | - | |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | 14,935 | 5 | 6,130 | 8,740 | 60 | 14,935 | 1,515 | 5 | 3,515 | 6,250 | - | 3,650 | |
| Waste management | 1,220 | - | - | 1,220 | - | 1,220 | - | - | - | 1,220 | - | - | |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 427 | 25 | 160 | 242 | - | 427 | - | 25 | 402 | - | - | - | |
| Aerodromes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Off street car parks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other infrastructure | 266 | - | 120 | 121 | 25 | 266 | 17 | - | 249 | - | - | - | |
| Total infrastructure | 21,160 | 805 | 8,900 | 10,770 | 685 | 21,160 | 2,112 | 618 | 7,310 | 7,470 | - | 3,650 | |
| Total capital works expenditure | 24,955 | 805 | 11,802 | 11,139 | 1,209 | 24,955 | 2,162 | 618 | 9,208 | 8,767 | 550 | 3,650 | |

| | Asset Expenditure Types | | | | | Funding Sources | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Total | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expans- ion | Total | Grants | Contrib- utions | Council cash (Own- Source Revenue) | Council cash (Reserves) | Council cash (Proceeds from asset sales) | Borrow- ings | | |
| | \$'000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$'000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$'000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$'000 | \$′000 | \$'000 | | |
| 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Land improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Buildings | 1,066 | - | 717 | 349 | - | 1,066 | 50 | - | 1,016 | - | - | - | | |
| Building improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Leasehold improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Heritage buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Total property | 1,066 | - | 717 | 349 | - | 1,066 | 50 | - | 1,016 | - | - | - | | |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 1,693 | - | 1,693 | - | - | 1,693 | - | - | - | 993 | 700 | - | | |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | 275 | 25 | 230 | 20 | - | 275 | - | - | 275 | - | - | - | | |
| Computers and telecommunications | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Heritage plant and equipment | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Library books | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total plant and equipment | 1,968 | 25 | 1,923 | 20 | _ | 1,968 | - | - | 275 | 993 | 700 | - | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | 1,964 | 24 | 1,700 | 40 | 200 | 1,964 | 438 | - | 1,527 | - | - | - | | |
| Bridges | 150 | - | 150 | - | - | 150 | 100 | - | 50 | - | - | - | | |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 790 | 430 | 360 | - | - | 790 | - | - | 790 | - | - | - | | |
| Drainage | 600 | - | 350 | 250 | - | 600 | - | - | 600 | - | - | - | | |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | 7,182 | 1,627 | 2,185 | 3,310 | 60 | 7,182 | 400 | 1,627 | 4,155 | - | - | 1,000 | | |
| Waste management | 2,604 | - | - | 1,524 | 1,080 | 2,604 | 1,080 | - | - | 1,524 | - | - | | |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 922 | - | 150 | 72 | 700 | 922 | - | - | 572 | 350 | - | - | | |
| Aerodromes | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Off street car parks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other infrastructure | 701 | - | 553 | 123 | 25 | 701 | 17 | - | 684 | - | - | - | | |
| Total infrastructure | 14,913 | 2,081 | 5,448 | 5,319 | 2,065 | 14,913 | 2,035 | 1,627 | 8,377 | 1,874 | - | 1,000 | | |
| Total capital works expenditure | 17,947 | 2,106 | 8,088 | 5,688 | 2,065 | 17,947 | 2,085 | 1,627 | 9,668 | 2,867 | 700 | 1,000 | | |

| | Asset Expenditure Types | | | | | Funding Sources | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Total | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expans- ion | Total | Grants | Contrib- utions | Council cash (Own- Source Revenue) | Council cash (Reserves) | Council cash (Proceeds from asset sales) | Borrow- ings | | |
| | \$'000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$'000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | | |
| 2019 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Land improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Buildings | 1,529 | 250 | 930 | 349 | - | 1,529 | 50 | - | 1,479 | - | - | - | | |
| Building improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Leasehold improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Heritage buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total property | 1,529 | 250 | 930 | 349 | 0 | 1,529 | 50 | 0 | 1,479 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 1,700 | - | 1,700 | - | - | 1,700 | - | - | - | 1,180 | 520 | - | | |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | 255 | - | 235 | 20 | - | 255 | - | - | 255 | - | - | - | | |
| Computers and telecommunications | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Heritage plant and equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Library books | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total plant and equipment | 1,955 | - | 1,935 | 20 | - | 1,955 | - | - | 255 | 1,180 | 520 | - | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | 5,166 | 469 | 1,750 | 2,747 | 200 | 5,166 | 438 | 2,652 | 2,077 | - | - | - | | |
| Bridges | 150 | - | 150 | - | - | 150 | 100 | - | 50 | - | - | - | | |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 820 | 440 | 380 | - | _ | 820 | - | - | 820 | - | - | - | | |
| Drainage | 1,150 | - | 350 | 800 | - | 1,150 | - | - | 1,150 | - | - | - | | |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | 5,308 | 2,148 | 1,190 | 1,910 | 60 | 5,308 | 120 | 541 | 3,290 | - | - | 1,357 | | |
| Waste management | 1,408 | - | - | 1,408 | - | 1,408 | - | - | - | 1,408 | - | - | | |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 1,003 | 776 | 155 | 72 | - | 1,003 | - | 776 | 227 | - | - | - | | |
| Aerodromes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Off street car parks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other infrastructure | 822 | - | 672 | 125 | 25 | 822 | 17 | - | 805 | - | - | - | | |
| Total infrastructure | 15,826 | 3,832 | 4,647 | 7,062 | 285 | 15,826 | 675 | 3,968 | 8,418 | 1,408 | - | 1,357 | | |
| Total capital works expenditure | 19,310 | 4,082 | 7,512 | 7,431 | 285 | | 725 | 3,968 | 10,152 | 2,588 | 520 | 1,357 | | |

| | | As | sset Expen | diture Typ | es | | | | Funding S | Sources | | |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Total | | Renewal | Upgrade | Expans- ion | Total | Grants | Contrib- utions | Council cash (Own- Source Revenue) | Council cash (Reserves) | (Proceeds from asset sales) | Borrow- ings |
| | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 | \$′000 |
| 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings | 1,379 | 250 | 780 | 349 | - | 1,379 | 50 | - | 1,329 | - | - | - |
| Building improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Leasehold improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total property | 1,379 | 250 | 780 | 349 | - | 1,379 | 50 | - | 1,329 | - | - | - |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 1,700 | - | 1,700 | - | - | 1,700 | - | - | - | 1,150 | 550 | - |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | 260 | - | 240 | 20 | - | 260 | - | - | 260 | - | - | - |
| Computers and telecommunications | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage plant and equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Library books | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Total plant and equipment | 1,960 | - | 1,940 | 20 | - | 1,960 | - | - | 260 | 1,150 | 550 | - |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | 4,769 | 2,729 | 1,800 | 40 | 200 | 4,769 | 438 | 1,352 | 1,627 | - | - | 1,352 |
| Bridges | 1,461 | - | 150 | - | 1,311 | 1,461 | 100 | 564 | 50 | - | - | 747 |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 850 | 450 | 400 | - | - | 850 | - | - | 850 | - | - | - |
| Drainage | 1,200 | - | 350 | 850 | - | 1,200 | - | - | 1,200 | - | - | - |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | 4,990 | 1,425 | 1,245 | 2,260 | 60 | 4,990 | - | 5 | 3,985 | - | - | 1,000 |
| Waste management | 1,270 | - | - | 1,270 | - | 1,270 | - | - | - | 1,270 | - | - |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 2,086 | 1,454 | 560 | 72 | - | 2,086 | 100 | 1,386 | 600 | - | - | - |
| Aerodromes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Off street car parks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other infrastructure | 845 | - | 693 | 127 | 25 | 845 | 17 | - | 828 | - | - | - |
| Total infrastructure | 17,470 | 6,058 | 5,198 | 4,619 | 1,596 | 17,470 | 655 | 3,307 | 9,139 | 1,270 | - | 3,100 |
| Total capital works expenditure | 20,809 | 6,308 | 7,918 | 4,988 | 1,596 | 20,809 | 705 | 3,307 | 10,728 | 2,420 | 550 | 3,100 |

2. Summary of planned human resources expenditure

| | 2,016 \$'000 | 2017 \$'000 | 2018 \$′000 | 2019 \$′000 | 2020 \$'000 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Infrastructure Services | \$ 000 | φ 000 | φ 000 | φ 000 | φ 000 |
| -Permanent full time | 10,293 | | | | |
| -Permanent part time | 267 | | | | |
| -Limited tenures | | | | | |
| Total Infrastructure Services | 10,560 | | | | |
| Environment & Planning | 10/500 | | | | |
| -Permanent full time | 4,909 | | | | |
| -Permanent part time | 1079 | | | | |
| Total Environment & Planning | 5,988 | | | | |
| Community & Leisure | 3,300 | | | | |
| -Permanent full time | 2,891 | | | | |
| -Permanent part time | 3,359 | | | | |
| -Limited tenures | 401 | | | | |
| Total Community & Leisure | 6,651 | | | | |
| Corporate Services | 0,031 | | | | |
| -Permanent full time | 4,411 | | | | |
| -Permanent part time | 1344 | | | | |
| · | 5,755 | | | | |
| Total Corporate Services Executive Services | 5,/55 | | | | |
| -Permanent full time | 533 | | | | |
| | 333 | | | | |
| -Permanent part time | - - | | | | |
| Total Executive Services | 533 | | | | |
| Total casuals and other | 454 | 24 042 | 22.225 | 24.720 | 26.272 |
| Total staff expenditure | 29,941 | 31,813 | 33,235 | 34,720 | 36,273 |
| | | | | | |
| | CTC | CTC | CTC | ETE | ETE |
| Infractructure Services | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| Infrastructure Services | | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time | 118.60 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time | | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures | 118.60 2.95 - | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services | 118.60 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time -Permanent part time | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 27.54 36.74 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 27.54 36.74 4.03 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Community & Leisure | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 27.54 36.74 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Community & Leisure Corporate Services | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 27.54 36.74 4.03 68.31 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Community & Leisure Corporate Services -Permanent full time | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 27.54 36.74 4.03 68.31 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Community & Leisure Corporate Services -Permanent full time -Permanent full time | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 27.54 36.74 4.03 68.31 42.00 14.68 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Community & Leisure Corporate Services -Permanent part time -Permanent part time -Permanent part time -Permanent part time | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 27.54 36.74 4.03 68.31 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Community & Leisure Corporate Services -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Corporate Services Executive Services | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 27.54 36.74 4.03 68.31 42.00 14.68 56.68 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Community & Leisure Corporate Services -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Corporate Services Executive Services -Permanent full time | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 27.54 36.74 4.03 68.31 42.00 14.68 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Community & Leisure Corporate Services -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Corporate Services Executive Services -Permanent full time -Permanent full time -Permanent part time | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 27.54 36.74 4.03 68.31 42.00 14.68 56.68 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Community & Leisure Corporate Services -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Corporate Services Executive Services -Permanent full time -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Executive Services | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 27.54 36.74 4.03 68.31 42.00 14.68 56.68 | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Infrastructure Services Environment & Planning -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Environment & Planning Community & Leisure -Permanent full time -Permanent part time -Limited tenures Total Community & Leisure Corporate Services -Permanent full time -Permanent part time Total Corporate Services Executive Services -Permanent full time -Permanent full time -Permanent part time | 118.60 2.95 - 121.55 49.15 15.02 64.17 27.54 36.74 4.03 68.31 42.00 14.68 56.68 | FTE 313.71 | FTE 313.71 | FTE 313.71 | FTE |

Appendix B Statutory disclosures

This appendix presents information which the Act and the Regulations require to be disclosed in the Council's annual budget.

The appendix includes the following budgeted information:

- Borrowings
- Rates and charges
- Differential rates.

Statutory disclosures

1. Borrowings

| 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| \$ | \$ |
| New borrowings (other than refinancing)* 1,480,000 | _, |
| Debt redemption 1,516,000 | 797,000 |

^{*} borrowings for 2014-15 relate to prior year budgets which have been carried over

2. Rates and charges

2.1 The rate in the dollar for each type of rate to be levied

| Type of Property | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Type of Froperty | Rate in Dollar | Rate in Dollar |
| General | 0.003287 | 0.003507 |
| Farm Land | 0.002794 | 0.002981 |
| Commercial/Industrial | 0.003812 | 0.004067 |
| Vacant Land - Residential and Specified Low Density Residential Zones | 0.006573 | 0.007012 |
| Cultural and Recreational Land | 0.001267 | 0.001352 |

2.2 The estimated amount to be raised by each type of rate to be levied

| Type of Branarty | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Type of Property | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| General | 42,146 | 45,273 |
| Farm Land | 664 | 663 |
| Commercial/Industrial | 2,348 | 2,524 |
| Vacant Land - Residential and Specified Low Density Residential Zones | 1,127 | 1,244 |
| Cultural and Recreational Land | 11 | 11 |

2.3 The estimated total amount to be raised by rates

| 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Total rates to be raised 46,296 | 49,716 |

2.4 The percentage change in the rate in the dollar for each type of rate to be levied, compared to that of the previous financial year

| Type of Property | 2014-15 Change % | 2015-16 Change % |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| General | 4.92% | 6.69% |
| Farm Land | 4.92% | 6.69% |
| Commercial/Industrial | 4.90% | 6.69% |
| Vacant Land - Residential and Specified Low Density Residential Zones | 4.92% | 6.68% |
| Cultural and Recreational Land | 4.88% | 6.71% |
| Municipal Charge | (13.77%) | (6.81%) |
| Garbage Charge | 1.44% | 2.07% |

2.5 The number of assessments for each type of rate to be levied compared to the previous year

| Type of Property | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| General | 21,229 | 21,335 |
| Farm Land | 211 | 198 |
| Commercial/Industrial | 967 | 980 |
| Vacant Land - Residential and Specified Low Density Residential Zones | 432 | 433 |
| Cultural and Recreational Land | 12 | 12 |
| Total number of assessments | 22,851 | 22,958 |

2.6 The basis of valuation to be used is the Capital Improved Value (CIV)

2.7 The estimated total value of land in respect of which each type of rate is to be levied compared with the previous year

| Type of Byoneyly | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Type of Property | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| General | 12,825,763 | 12,910,875 |
| Farm Land | 237,694 | 222,510 |
| Commercial/Industrial | 616,045 | 620,706 |
| Vacant Land - Residential and Specified Low Density Residential Zones | 171,454 | 177,475 |
| Cultural and Recreational Land | 8,393 | 8,043 |
| Total | 13,859,349 | 13,939,609 |

2.8 The unit amount to be levied for each type of charge under section 162 of the Act

| Type of Charge | Per Rateable Property 2014-15 \$ | Per Rateable Property 2015-16 \$ |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Residential - Standard Service | 363.55 | 371.08 |
| Residential - 80 Litre Red Bins | 330.95 | 337.79 |
| Residential - 2 Red Bins | 508.75 | 519.26 |
| Elderly Persons Units - Bin | 96.65 | 98.65 |
| Municipal Charge | 100.33 | 93.50 |

2.9 The estimated amounts to be raised for each type of charge to be levied compared to the previous year

| Type of Charge | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Type of Charge | \$ | \$ |
| Residential - Standard Service | 7,244,097 | 7,393,717 |
| Residential - 80 Litre Red Bins | 8,605 | 8,445 |
| Residential - 2 Red Bins | 428,876 | 501,084 |
| Elderly Persons Units - Bin | 8,988 | 9,174 |
| Municipal charge | 2,292,641 | 2,146,573 |
| Total | 9,983,208 | 10,058,993 |

2.10 The estimated total amount to be raised by rates and charges:

| | 2014-15 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| General rates | 46,296 | 49,716 |
| Service charges and Municipal Charges | 9,983 | 10,059 |
| Total * | 56,279 | 59,775 |

^{*} Excludes the impact of the SAR rebate, double rating rebate, special rates and supplementary rates

2.11 There are no known significant changes, which may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges. However, the total amount to be raised by rates and charges may be affected by:

- The making of supplementary valuations:
- The variation of returned levels of value (e.g. valuation appeals);
- Changes of use of land such that rateable land becomes non-rateable land and vice versa;
- Changes of use of land such that residential land becomes business land and vice versa; and
- Changes in the number of waste services provided to residents.

3. Differential rates

3.1 Rates to be levied

The rate and amount of rates payable in relation to land in each category of differential are:

- A general rate of 0.3507% (0.3507 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable residential properties and ordinary vacant land;
- A general rate of 0.2981% (0.2981 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable farm land properties;
- A general rate of 0.4067% (0.4067 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable commercial/industrial properties;
- A general rate of 0.7012% (0.7012 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable vacant land residential and specified low density residential zones;
- A general rate of 0.1352% (0.1352 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable cultural and recreational properties.

Each differential rate will be determined by multiplying the Capital Improved Value of each rateable land (categorised by the characteristics described below) by the relevant percentages indicated above.

Council considers that each differential rate will contribute to the equitable and efficient carrying out of council functions. Details of the objectives of each differential rate, the types of classes of land, which are subject to each differential rate and the uses of each differential rate, are set out below.

3.2 Commercial land - any land used for Commercial purposes

- Occupied for the principal purpose of carrying out the trade in, goods and services or
- Unoccupied but zoned commercial under the State Planning Scheme

3.3 Industrial – any land used for Industrial purposes

- Occupied of the principal purpose of carrying out the manufacture or production of or
- Unoccupied but zoned industrial under the State Planning Scheme.

3.4 Farm Land without SAR

- Land not less than 2 hectares in area; and that is used primarily for grazing (including agistment),
 dairying, pig-farming, poultry-farming, tree farming, bee-keeping, viticulture, horticulture, fruit-growing
 or the growing of crops of any kind or for any combination of those activities; and that is used
 by a business.
- That has a significant and substantial commercial purpose or character; and that seeks to make a
 profit on a continuous or repetitive basis from its activities on the land; and that is making a profit
 from its activities on the land, or that has a reasonable prospect of making a profit from its activities
 on the land if it continues to operate in the way that it is operating.

3.5 Farm with SAR - Sustainable Agriculture Rebate land

- Used by the applicant for a single farm enterprise must comprise and aggregate of a minimum 30 hectares:
- The property in respect of which the rebate is sought is classified as Farm Land;
- The applicant shall satisfy detailed criteria relating to sustainable farming practices and land care principles as developed by Council.

3.6 Other land

- Occupied for the principal purpose of physically accommodating persons; or
- Unoccupied land which is not farm land, commercial/industrial land or vacant land residential and specified low density residential zones.

3.7 Vacant Land - Residential and Specified Low Density Residential Zones

- Land within the Zoning of Residential 1 or its successor definitions of General Residential / Residential Growth / Neighbourhood Residential and Low Density Residential Zones (LDRZ) to which Development Planning Overlay 4 applies, on which no habitable dwelling exists.
- Lots greater than 8,000 square metres in the Plenty LDRZ are excluded.
- This is a higher differential to encourage construction of new dwellings in preferred locations across the Shire.
- Rateable land under this definition includes Vic Roads land that is not used for transport or for residential properties.
- A rebate provided to completed constructions on vacant residential land where the double rate was
 charged. Half of the past 12 months' double rate (i.e. the extra amount exceeding the normal rate)
 will be refunded through a credit once a dwelling is constructed and a certificate of occupancy
 issued and processed. The 12 month rebate will be calculated from the date of the next
 supplementary valuation.

3.8 Cultural and Recreational Land

Council is required to determine an amount payable as rates in respect to recreational lands. The amounts previously determined have been based on discounts previously applied and on the the rate increase from year to year.

Recreational lands are described as lands which are:

- vested in or occupied by any body corporate or unincorporate which exists for the purpose of providing or promoting cultural or sporting recreational facilities or objectives.
- which applies its profits in promoting its objectives and prohibits the payment of dividend or amount to members.
- used for out-door sporting recreational or cultural purposes or similar out-door activities.

Appendix C Capital works program

This appendix presents a listing of the capital works projects that will be undertaken for the 2015-16 year.

Capital works programFor the year ending 30 June 2016

1. New works

| | | | Sı | ummary of fur | ndina sour | ces | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Project Cost | Grants | Contrib's | Proceeds on sale | | Council rates | Borrow- ings |
| Capital Works Area | 6 2000 | 6 2000 | # 2000 | of assets | 6 2000 | Φ1000 | #1000 |
| PROPERTY | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| LAND LAND IMPROVEMENTS | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILDINGS | | | | | | | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Other council buildings renewal | 580 | - | - | - | - | 580 | - |
| Eltham community reception centre | 235 | - | - | - | 200 | 35 | - |
| Total asset renewal expenditure - buildings | 815 | 1 | - | - | 200 | 615 | - |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Children's services centre internal upgrades and | 49 | | | | | 49 | |
| improvements | 49 | - | - | - | - | 49 | - |
| Preschool / childcare fencing | 20 | - | - | - | - | 20 | - |
| Eltham community reception centre | 600 | - | - | - | 600 | - | - |
| Other council buildings upgrade | 170 | - | - | - | - | 170 | - |
| Resource conservation fund | 150 | 50 | - | - | - | 100 | - |
| Total asset upgrade expenditure - buildings | 989 | 50 | - | - | 600 | 339 | _ |
| Asset expansion expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Edendale farm - site improvements | 332 | - | 25 | - | - | 307 | - |
| Woodridge preschool extension | 542 | - | 25 | - | - | 517 | - |
| Eltham Childcare Co-op extension | 382 | - | 50 | - | - | 332 | - |
| Total asset expansion expenditure - buildings | 1,256 | - | 100 | - | - | 1,156 | - |
| New asset expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Solar panels - council buildings | 250 | - | - | - | - | 250 | - |
| Total new asset expenditure - buildings | 250 | - | - | - | - | 250 | - |
| TOTAL BUILDINGS | 3,310 | 50 | 100 | - | 800 | 2,360 | _ |
| BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| HERITAGE BUILDINGS | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| TOTAL PROPERTY | 3,310 | 50 | 100 | _ | 800 | 2,360 | |
| | 3,310 | 30 | 100 | | 000 | 2,000 | |
| PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | |
| PLANT, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Playgrounds renewal | 250 | - | - | - | - | 250 | - |
| Preschool/community centre playground | 40 | - | - | - | - | 40 | - |
| Shade structure renewal program | 20 | - | - | - | - | 20 | - |
| Fleet replacement | 803 | - | - | 401 | 402 | - | - |
| Major plant replacement | 636 | - | - | 120 | 516 | - | |
| Total asset renewal expenditure - PM&E | 1,749 | - | - | 521 | 918 | 310 | |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Playground safety fencing | 20 | - | - | - | - | 20 | |
| Total asset upgrade expenditure - PM&E | 20 | - | - | - | - | 20 | - |
| TOTAL PLANT, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT | 1,769 | - | - | 521 | 918 | 330 | - |
| FIXTURES, FITTINGS AND FURNITURE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| | | | Sı | ummary of fu | ndina soura | ces | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Project Cost | Grants | Contrib's | Proceeds on sale | | Council rates | Borrow- ings |
| Capital Works Area | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | of assets \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| COMPUTERS | φ 000 | φ 000 | φ 000 | \$ 000 | φυσ | φ 000 | φυσο |
| AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HERITAGE PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LIBRARY BOOKS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | 1,769 | 1 | - | 521 | 918 | 330 | - |
| INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | |
| ROADS | | | | | | | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Asset renewal experientare | | | | | | | |
| Roads periodic maintenance (reseals & resheets) | 1,300 | 280 | - | - | - | 1,020 | - |
| Road sealing / rehabilitation program | 850 | 770 | - | - | _ | 80 | - |
| Bus shelter replacement strategy | 20 | - | - | - | - | 20 | _ |
| Total asset renewal expenditure - roads | 2,170 | 1,050 | - | - | - | 1,120 | _ |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Minor traffic works | 40 | - | - | - | - | 40 | |
| Total asset upgrade expenditure - roads | 40 | - | - | - | - | 40 | - |
| Asset expansion expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Traffic improvement program | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | _ |
| Total asset expansion expenditure - roads | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | |
| New asset expenditure | | | | | | • | |
| Bus shelters | 24 | - | - | - | - | 24 | |
| Total new asset expenditure - roads TOTAL ROADS | 24 2,434 | 1,050 | <u>-</u> | - | <u>-</u> | 24 1,384 | |
| TOTAL HOADS | 2,434 | 1,030 | - | | | 1,304 | |
| BRIDGES | | | | | | | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Bridge rehabilitation | 90 | - | - | - | - | 90 | |
| Total asset renewal expenditure - bridges | 90 | - | - | - | - | 90 | - |
| New asset expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Diamond creek footbridge | 250 | - | - | - | - | 250 | |
| Total new asset expansion expenditure - bridges | 250 | - | - | - | - | 250 | - |
| TOTAL BRIDGES | 340 | - | - | - | - | 340 | _ |
| FOOTPATHS AND CYCLEWAYS | | | | | | | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Footpath renewal | 320 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 320 | _ |
| Total asset renewal expenditure - footpaths | 320 | - | - | - | - | 320 | |
| New asset expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Footpath construction program | 410 | _ | = | | - | 410 | <u>-</u> |
| Total new asset expenditure - footpaths | 410 | - | - | - | - | 410 | |
| TOTAL FOOTPATHS AND CYCLEWAYS | 730 | - | - | - | - | 730 | |
| DRAINAGE | | | | | | | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Drainage works | 200 | _ | - | - | - | 200 | - |
| Reactive drainage works | 100 | - | <u> </u> | = | <u> </u> | 100 | |
| Total asset renewal expenditure - drainage | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | _ |
| | | | | | | | |

| | Summary of funding sources | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | Project | Grants | Contrib's | Proceeds | | Council | Borrow- |
| | Cost | Citanto | | on sale | 110301403 | rates | ings |
| Capital Works Area | 555. | | | of assets | | | 95 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Drainage works | 200 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 200 | _ |
| Total asset upgrade expenditure - drainage | 200 | | | | | 200 | |
| TOTAL DRAINAGE | 500 | | | | | 500 | |
| TOTAL DRAINAGE | 300 | - | | | | 300 | |
| RECREATIONAL, LEISURE AND | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY FACILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Yarrambat park golf course - annual course | | | | | | | |
| improvements | 80 | - | - | - | - | 80 | - |
| • | | | | | | | |
| Major leisure centres & community halls renewal | 530 | - | - | - | - | 530 | - |
| Trail resurfacing & periodic maintenance | 225 | - | - | - | _ | 225 | - |
| Cricket pitch replacement | 10 | - | 5 | - | _ | 5 | - |
| Sports fields, pavilions & fence renewal | 180 | - | - | - | _ | 180 | - |
| Total asset renewal expenditure - RL&CF | 1,025 | - | 5 | - | - | 1,020 | _ |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | , | | | | | , | |
| Trail upgrade for safety compliance | 130 | - | - | - | _ | 130 | - |
| Sportfield carpark sealing | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | _ |
| Eltham leisure centre aquatic | 1,200 | 1,200 | _ | _ | _ | 0 | _ |
| Plenty park oval | 400 | 100 | _ | _ | _ | 300 | _ |
| Sportsground - lighting upgrade | 30 | - | _ | - | _ | 30 | _ |
| Drainage at rugby ground - Eltham | 40 | - | _ | - | _ | 40 | _ |
| Wattle Glen soccer (former baseball) | 470 | 100 | - | - | _ | 370 | - |
| Total asset upgrade expenditure - RL&CF | 2,370 | 1,400 | - | - | _ | 970 | _ |
| Asset expansion expenditure | | 1,100 | | | | | |
| Recreation trail - local Links | 60 | - | - | - | - | 60 | _ |
| New pavilion - Eltham North reserve | 2,150 | 2,000 | - | - | _ | 150 | - |
| Total asset expansion expenditure - drainage | 2,210 | 2,000 | - | - | _ | 210 | _ |
| New asset expenditure | , - | , | | | | | |
| Diamond Creek trail on road | 750 | - | - | - | 700 | 50 | _ |
| Diamond Creek trail | 500 | - | - | - | _ | 500 | - |
| Bin cage at sportsground | 5 | - | - | - | - | 5 | _ |
| Total new asset expenditure - RL&CF | 1,255 | _ | - | - | 700 | 555 | - |
| TOTAL REC, LEISURE & COMM FACILITIES | 6,860 | 3,400 | 5 | - | 700 | 2,755 | - |
| , | , | • | | | | , | |
| PARKS, OPEN SPACE AND STREETSCAPES | | | | | | | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Public open space renewal | 140 | - | - | - | - | 140 | - |
| Total asset renewal expenditure - Parks, OS & | 4.40 | | | | | 1.10 | |
| Streetscapes | 140 | | | | | 140 | |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Panton Hill bushland reserves management plan | 70 | | | | | 70 | |
| implementation | 72 | - | - | - | - | 72 | - |
| T. I | | | | | | | |
| Total asset upgrade expenditure - Parks, OS & | 72 | | | | | 72 | |

| | | | S | ummary of fu | nding sour | ces | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|------------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| | Project Cost | Grants | Contrib's | Proceeds on sale | Reserves | Council rates | Borrow- |
| Capital Works Area | Cost | | | of assets | | Tales | ings |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT Asset upgrade expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Plenty & Kangaroo Ground landfill rehabilitation | 1,051 | - | - | - | 1,051 | - | - |
| Total asset renewal expenditure - Waste Management | 1,051 | - | - | - | 1,051 | - | _ |
| TOTAL PARKS, O/SPACE & STREETSCAPES | 1,263 | - | - | - | 1,051 | 212 | _ |
| AERODROMES OFF STREET CAR PARKS | 1 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE Asset renewal expenditure Disability access works | 120 | - | - | - | _ | 120 | - |
| Total asset renewal expenditure - Other Infrastructure | 120 | - | - | - | - | 120 | _ |
| Asset upgrade expenditure Street tree planting Township/facility signage | 79 40 | 1 1 | - | - | - | 79 40 | - |
| Total asset upgrade expenditure - Other Infrastructure | 119 | - | - | - | - | 119 | - |
| Asset expansion expenditure Fire fighting water storage tanks | 25 | 17 | - | - | - | 8 | |
| Total asset expansion expenditure - Other Infrastructure | 25 | 17 | - | - | - | 8 | |
| TOTAL OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE | 264 | 17 | - | - | - | 247 | - |
| TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE | 12,391 | 4,467 | 5 | - | 1,751 | 6,168 | |
| TOTAL NEW CAPITAL WORKS 2015-16 | 17,470 | 4,517 | 105 | 521 | 3,469 | 8,858 | - |

2. Summary

| | | | ces | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| Capital Works Area | Project Cost | | Contrib's | Proceeds on sale of assets | Reserves | Council rates | Borrow- ings |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Asset renewal expenditure | 6,729 | 1,050 | 5 | 521 | 1,118 | 4,035 | - |
| New asset expenditure | 2,189 | - | - | - | 700 | 1,489 | - |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | 4,861 | 1,450 | - | - | 1,651 | 1,760 | - |
| Asset expansion expenditure | 3,691 | 2,017 | 100 | - | - | 1,574 | - |
| TOTAL CAPITAL WORKS | 17,470 | 4,517 | 105 | 521 | 3,469 | 8,858 | - |

Appendix D Major Initiatives

This appendix presents a listing of the major initiatives that will be undertaken for the 2015-16 year.

Major Initiatives

For the year ending 30 June 2016

| | | 2 | 015-2016 | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Council Plan Goal | Project | Total Project Cost \$ | Non Rate Funding \$ | Rates funded \$ |
| | | | | |
| 2 3 | Additional Sportsground maintenance (ongoing) Asset condition audit program (ongoing) | 66,800 45,000 | 2,800 | 64,000 45,000 |
| 2 | Biodiversity Land Management Officer (native vegetation) (0.4 EFT) | 35,212 | 26,212 | 9,000 |
| 4 | Business Development Officer (0.4 EFT) | 40,000 | | 40,000 |
| 5 | Council Website development | 60,000 | | 60,000 |
| 2 | Domestic Wastewater Management Plan (septic tanks) Implementation | 42,136 | | 42,136 |
| 4 | Economic Development Strategy Implementation and review (Year 5 of 5) | 40,000 | | 40,000 |
| 1 | Eltham North Reserve - planning for facility upgrade | 40,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 1 | Family Day Care program support - transitional year | 38,000 | | 38,000 |
| 2 | Free Green Waste - 2 occasions per annum | 70,000 | | 70,000 |
| 3 | Green Wedge Mgmt. Plan Review | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| 3 | Heritage Investigations (Year 1) | 30,000 | | 30,000 |
| 3 | Housing Strategy (Year 3) | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| 1 | Implementation 2011-17 Cultural Plan Year 5 | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| 1 | Implementation of Municipal Health and Wellbeing Plan | 30,000 | | 30,000 |
| 1 | Implementation of Positive Ageing Strategy 2013-18 | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| 3 | Kangaroo Ground Township Plan (Year 1 of 3) | 40,000 | | 40,000 |
| 1 | Liveable Nillumbik (Lot 1 Hurstbridge) Year 2 | 90,000 | | 90,000 |
| 5 | NearMap photography (ongoing) | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| 3 | New Asset Maintenance (Dog parks, new rain gardens at Civic Centre and Hurstbridge Wetland maintenance) (ongoing) | 47,500 | | 47,500 |
| 2 | Open Farm Day 2015 | 10,700 | 5,000 | 5,700 |
| 2 | Preparation of Climate Change Action Plan 2016-20 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 10,000 |
| | Records management (replace obsolete software and | | | |
| 5 | transfer files) | 65,000 | | 65,000 |
| 5 | Service Reviews / Rate capping preparation | 45,000 | | 45,000 |
| 1 | Sportsground Planning review | 30,000 | | 30,000 |
| 1 | Yarrambat Park Golf Course - Future Management Options | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| 3 | Yarrambat Township Plan amendment (Year 2 of 2) | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| | Total | 1,015,348 | 54,012 | 961,336 |

Major Initiatives identified as "ongoing" will require funding in future operating budgets in order to continue beyond 2015-16.

Appendix E Operating results by business unit

This appendix presents the operating results by business unit for the 2015-16 year.

Nillumbik Shire Council Operating Budget 2015-16

| Department Unit | 2014-15 Forecast | 2015-16 Budget | Percent var to 2014-15 Budget |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | ~ % |

Program Description

| Infrastructure | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Infrastructure Mgmt | | | |
| Income | | | |
| 0041. Emergency Management | (20,315) | (17,828) | (12.24%) |
| Expenditure | , , | , | , |
| 0003. GM Infrastructure Mgmt | 458,057 | 454,161 | (0.85%) |
| 0041. Emergency Management | 484,926 | 500,686 | 3.25% |
| Total Infrastructure Mgmt | 922,668 | 937,019 | 1.56% |
| Infrastructure Development | | | |
| Income . | | | |
| 0100. Infrastructure Development Mgmt | (1,101,173) | (1,094,777) | (0.58%) |
| 0104. Engineering Construction | (104,950) | (100,950) | (3.81%) |
| 0111. Traffic & Transport | (69,000) | (50,000) | (27.54%) |
| Expenditure | , , | , , , | , |
| 0100. Infrastructure Development Mgmt | 234,046 | 237,433 | 1.45% |
| 0102. Engineering Design | 498,116 | 523,525 | 5.10% |
| 0104. Engineering Construction | 421,778 | 430,139 | 1.98% |
| 0111. Traffic & Transport | 1,078,244 | 1,072,930 | (0.49%) |
| Total Infrastructure Development | 957,061 | | 6.40% |
| Total limastructure Development | 957,001 | 1,018,300 | 0.40% |
| Infrastructure Maintenance | 937,001 | 1,010,300 | 0.40% |
| • | 937,001 | 1,010,300 | 6.40% |
| Infrastructure Maintenance | (15,300) | - | (100.00%) |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income | ŕ | - (3,454) | |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income 0020. Depot Management | (15,300) | - | (100.00%) |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income 0020. Depot Management 0022. Road Materials | (15,300) (3,667) | (3,454) | (100.00%) (5.81%) |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income 0020. Depot Management 0022. Road Materials 0026. Domestic Garbage Collection | (15,300) (3,667) (53,757) | (3,454) | (100.00%) (5.81%) 7.28% |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income 0020. Depot Management 0022. Road Materials 0026. Domestic Garbage Collection 0027. Garden Organics Collection | (15,300) (3,667) (53,757) (71,000) | (3,454) (57,673) | (100.00%) (5.81%) 7.28% (100.00%) |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income 0020. Depot Management 0022. Road Materials 0026. Domestic Garbage Collection 0027. Garden Organics Collection 0028. Recycling Collection | (15,300) (3,667) (53,757) (71,000) (140,000) | (3,454) (57,673) - (93,000) | (100.00%) (5.81%) 7.28% (100.00%) |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income 0020. Depot Management 0022. Road Materials 0026. Domestic Garbage Collection 0027. Garden Organics Collection 0028. Recycling Collection 0029. Fleet Operations 0033. Drainage Maintenance & Street 0034. Parks | (15,300) (3,667) (53,757) (71,000) (140,000) (51,000) | (3,454) (57,673) - (93,000) | (100.00%) (5.81%) 7.28% (100.00%) (33.57%) |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income 0020. Depot Management 0022. Road Materials 0026. Domestic Garbage Collection 0027. Garden Organics Collection 0028. Recycling Collection 0029. Fleet Operations 0033. Drainage Maintenance & Street | (15,300) (3,667) (53,757) (71,000) (140,000) (51,000) (1,410) | (3,454) (57,673) - (93,000) | (100.00%) (5.81%) 7.28% (100.00%) (33.57%) - (100.00%) |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income 0020. Depot Management 0022. Road Materials 0026. Domestic Garbage Collection 0027. Garden Organics Collection 0028. Recycling Collection 0029. Fleet Operations 0033. Drainage Maintenance & Street 0034. Parks | (15,300) (3,667) (53,757) (71,000) (140,000) (51,000) (1,410) (13,000) | (3,454) (57,673) - (93,000) (51,000) | (100.00%) (5.81%) 7.28% (100.00%) (33.57%) - (100.00%) (100.00%) 78.47% |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income 0020. Depot Management 0022. Road Materials 0026. Domestic Garbage Collection 0027. Garden Organics Collection 0028. Recycling Collection 0029. Fleet Operations 0033. Drainage Maintenance & Street 0034. Parks 0035. Landscape Maintenance | (15,300) (3,667) (53,757) (71,000) (140,000) (51,000) (1,410) (13,000) (9,133) | (3,454) (57,673) - (93,000) (51,000) - - (16,300) | (100.00%) (5.81%) 7.28% (100.00%) (33.57%) - (100.00%) (100.00%) 78.47% |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income 0020. Depot Management 0022. Road Materials 0026. Domestic Garbage Collection 0027. Garden Organics Collection 0028. Recycling Collection 0029. Fleet Operations 0033. Drainage Maintenance & Street 0034. Parks 0035. Landscape Maintenance 0036. Sportsground Maintenance 0038. Arboriculture Maintenance 0042. Recycling & Recovery Centre | (15,300) (3,667) (53,757) (71,000) (140,000) (51,000) (1,410) (13,000) (9,133) (7,900) | (3,454) (57,673) - (93,000) (51,000) - - (16,300) | (100.00%) (5.81%) 7.28% (100.00%) (33.57%) - (100.00%) (100.00%) 78.47% (36.71%) - 12.59% |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income 0020. Depot Management 0022. Road Materials 0026. Domestic Garbage Collection 0027. Garden Organics Collection 0028. Recycling Collection 0029. Fleet Operations 0033. Drainage Maintenance & Street 0034. Parks 0035. Landscape Maintenance 0036. Sportsground Maintenance 0038. Arboriculture Maintenance | (15,300) (3,667) (53,757) (71,000) (140,000) (51,000) (1,410) (13,000) (9,133) (7,900) | (3,454) (57,673) - (93,000) (51,000) - (16,300) (5,000) | (100.00%) (5.81%) 7.28% (100.00%) (33.57%) - (100.00%) (100.00%) 78.47% (36.71%) |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income 0020. Depot Management 0022. Road Materials 0026. Domestic Garbage Collection 0027. Garden Organics Collection 0028. Recycling Collection 0029. Fleet Operations 0033. Drainage Maintenance & Street 0034. Parks 0035. Landscape Maintenance 0036. Sportsground Maintenance 0038. Arboriculture Maintenance 0042. Recycling & Recovery Centre 0044. Yan Yean Tip 0254. Environment Works | (15,300) (3,667) (53,757) (71,000) (140,000) (51,000) (1,410) (13,000) (9,133) (7,900) | (3,454) (57,673) - (93,000) (51,000) - (16,300) (5,000) | (100.00%) (5.81%) 7.28% (100.00%) (33.57%) - (100.00%) (100.00%) 78.47% (36.71%) - 12.59% |
| Infrastructure Maintenance Income 0020. Depot Management 0022. Road Materials 0026. Domestic Garbage Collection 0027. Garden Organics Collection 0028. Recycling Collection 0029. Fleet Operations 0033. Drainage Maintenance & Street 0034. Parks 0035. Landscape Maintenance 0036. Sportsground Maintenance 0038. Arboriculture Maintenance 0042. Recycling & Recovery Centre 0044. Yan Yean Tip | (15,300) (3,667) (53,757) (71,000) (140,000) (51,000) (1,410) (13,000) (9,133) (7,900) - (343,849) (123,524) | (3,454) (57,673) - (93,000) (51,000) - (16,300) (5,000) | (100.00%) (5.81%) 7.28% (100.00%) (33.57%) - (100.00%) (100.00%) 78.47% (36.71%) - 12.59% (100.00%) |

| Department | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | Percent |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Department | | | |
| Unit | Forecast | Budget | |
| | | | 2014-15 |
| | | | Budget |
| | \$ | \$ | % |
| 0021. Emergency Works | 122,129 | 98,097 | (19.68%) |
| 0022. Road Materials | 713,660 | 1,008,212 | 41.27% |
| 0024. Reserve Utilities | 168,681 | 172,485 | 2.26% |
| 0025. Waste Management | 1,238,198 | 1,311,391 | 5.91% |
| 0026. Domestic Garbage Collection | 1,561,778 | 1,584,314 | 1.44% |
| 0027. Garden Organics Collection | 1,513,313 | 1,653,898 | 9.29% |
| 0028. Recycling Collection | 766,757 | 709,175 | (7.51%) |
| 0029. Fleet Operations | 374,871 | 310,290 | (17.23%) |
| 0030. Unsealed Roads Maintenance | 1,736,984 | 1,852,227 | 6.63% |
| 0031. Sealed Roads Maintenance | 591,747 | 562,462 | (4.95%) |
| 0032. Miscellaneous Works | 340,742 | 429,224 | 25.97% |
| 0033. Drainage Maintenance & Street | 764,362 | 416,970 | (45.45%) |
| 0034. Parks | 324,240 | 375,529 | 15.82% |
| 0035. Landscape Maintenance | 1,043,024 | 1,094,535 | 4.94% |
| 0036. Sportsground Maintenance | 222,162 | 237,725 | 7.01% |
| 0037. Open Space Maintenance | 403,299 | 484,613 | 20.16% |
| 0038. Arboriculture Maintenance | 868,931 | 936,371 | 7.76% |
| 0039. Priority Sites Maintenance | 249,680 | 237,043 | (5.06%) |
| 0040. Playground & Park Furniture Mtnce | 255,806 | 267,743 | 4.67% |
| 0042. Recycling & Recovery Centre | 419,309 | 432,476 | 3.14% |
| 0043. Wetland Crew | 58,397 | 59,741 | 2.30% |
| 0044. Yan Yean Tip | 1,092,761 | 875,197 | (19.91%) |
| 0047. Fire Prevention | 551,880 | 564,573 | 2.30% |
| 0254. Environment Works | 858,613 | 828,537 | (3.50%) |
| Total Infrastructure Maintenance | 16,554,952 | 17,257,267 | 4.24% |
| Assets and Property | | | |
| Income | | | |
| 0352. Property Sales Management | (4,592,000) | (8,460,000) | 84.23% |
| 0451. Property Mgmt | (269,000) | (276,000) | 2.60% |
| 0110. Engineering Assets | (95,289) | - | (100.00%) |
| Expenditure | | | |
| 0352. Property Sales Management | 4,875,032 | 8,756,062 | 79.61% |
| 0451. Property Mgmt | 150,139 | 155,698 | 3.70% |
| 0110. Engineering Assets | 686,557 | 655,384 | (4.54%) |
| 0106. Building Mtnce - Mgmt | 125,651 | 130,816 | 4.11% |
| 0109. Building Mtnce - Mtnce | 1,330,727 | 1,352,564 | 1.64% |
| Total Assets and Property | 2,211,817 | 2,314,524 | 4.64% |
| Total Infrastructure Services | 20,646,498 | 21,527,110 | 4.27% |
| Environment & Planning | | | |
| Environment & Planning Management | | | |
| Expenditure | | | |
| 0200. Gm Environment & Planning | 328,104 | 340,847 | 3.88% |
| Total Environment & Planning Management | 328,104 | 340,847 | 3.88% |
| | | | |

| Department | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | Percent |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Unit | Forecast | Budget | var to |
| C.III. | 1010000 | Zaagot | 2014-15 |
| | | | Budget |
| | \$ | \$ | % |
| Strategic and Economic Planning | Y | <u> </u> | 70 |
| Income | | | |
| 0350. Tourism & Economic Development | (302,180) | (292,686) | (3.14%) |
| Expenditure | | | |
| 0256. Sustainable Planning | 205,048 | 225,697 | 10.07% |
| 0251. Strategic Planning | 363,002 | 383,216 | 5.57% |
| 0350. Tourism & Economic Development Total Sustainable Planning | 595,758 861,628 | 598,344 914,571 | 0.43% 6.14% |
| _ | 001,020 | 314,371 | 011170 |
| Regulatory Services Income | | | |
| 0150. School Crossing Supervision | (141,070) | (143,114) | 1.45% |
| 0151. Municipal Laws Coordination | (1,296,405) | (1,323,913) | 2.12% |
| 0152. Pound Services | (40,189) | (65,764) | 63.64% |
| Expenditure | (, , | (, , | |
| 0150. School Crossing Supervision | 449,592 | 472,069 | 5.00% |
| 0151. Municipal Laws Coordination | 1,426,580 | 1,483,347 | 3.98% |
| 0152. Pound Services | 91,230 | 94,271 | 3.33% |
| Total Regulatory Services | 489,738 | 516,896 | 5.55% |
| Environment Services | | | |
| Income | | | |
| 0252. Environmental Planning | (20,000) | (20,000) | - |
| 0321. Environment Health & Immunisation | (329,281) | (331,659) | 0.72% |
| 0516. St Andrews Hall Reserve | (29,396) | (39,071) | 32.91% |
| Expenditure | | | //- - /\ |
| 0250. Environment & Strategic Planning | 252,595 | 225,861 | (10.58%) |
| 0252. Environmental Planning 0321. Environment Health & Immunisation | 893,429 | 933,827 | 4.52% |
| 0521. Environment Health & Infindrisation 0516. St Andrews Hall Reserve | 844,304 30,324 | 864,169 39,071 | 2.35% 28.85% |
| Total Environment Services | 1,641,9 75 | 1,672,198 | 20.83 % 1.84% |
| | 1,011,010 | .,0.2,.00 | |
| Development Services | | | |
| Income | (00,000) | (00,000) | 0.000/ |
| 0220. Planning & Building Services Mgmt | (20,000) | (20,000) | 0.00% |
| 0221. Statutory Planning 0222. Building Services | (224,000) (345,470) | (236,000) (275,618) | 5.36% (20.22%) |
| 0223. Planning and Building Services | (66,000) | (61,000) | (7.58%) |
| 0224. Planning & Building Enforcement | (20,000) | (20,000) | 0.00% |
| Expenditure | (20,000) | (20,000) | 0.0070 |
| 0220. Planning & Building Services Mgmt | 341,990 | 348,818 | 0 |
| 0221. Statutory Planning | 1,365,357 | 1,469,163 | 7.60% |
| 0222. Building Services | 509,207 | 517,951 | 1.72% |
| 0223. Planning and Building Services | 328,206 | 332,428 | 1.29% |
| 0224. Planning & Building Enforcement | 235,197 | 191,006 | (18.79%) |
| Total Development Services | 2,104,487 | 2,246,748 | 6.76% |
| Total Environment and Planning | 5,425,932 | 5,691,260 | 4.89% |
| | | | |

| Department Unit | 2014-15 Forecast | 2015-16 Budget | Percent var to 2014-15 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| | • | • | Budget % |
| Corporate Services | \$ | \$ | 70 |
| Corporate Services Management | | | |
| Expenditure | | | |
| 0400. GM Corporate Services Mgmt | 431,484 | 444,472 | 3.01% |
| Total Corporate Services Management | 431,484 | 444,472 | 3.01% |
| Information & Technology | | | |
| Expenditure | | | |
| 0450. Corporate Information | 583,301 | 601,140 | 3.06% |
| 0454. Network / Desktop | 971,267 | 995,300 | 2.47% |
| 0455. Corporate Systems | 897,171 | 904,829 | 0.85% |
| 0456. IT Management | 1,882,762 | 1,911,520 | 1.53% |
| 0458. GIS | 52,222 | 53,373 | 2.20% 1.81% |
| Total Information & Technology | 4,386,723 | 4,466,162 | 1.01% |
| Organisational Development & Risk | | | |
| Income | (00,000) | (00,000) | (50.000() |
| 0620. Human Resource Mgmt | (60,000) | (30,000) | (50.00%) |
| 0621. Occupational Health & Safety Expenditure | (108,600) | (100,000) | (7.92%) |
| 0453. Corporate Insurance | 1,032,810 | 1,160,000 | 12.31% |
| 0620. Human Resource Mgmt | 1,192,644 | 1,206,322 | 1.15% |
| 0621. Occupational Health & Safety | 359,202 | 358,418 | (0.22%) |
| Total Organisational Development & Risk | 2,416,056 | 2,594,740 | 7.40% |
| Governance & Communication | | | |
| Income | | | |
| 0452. Governance | (407) | (410) | 0.74% |
| 0459. Customer Service | (8,000) | (4,000) | (50.00%) |
| 0650. Communication | (3,100) | (3,100) | - |
| Expenditure | (, , | , | |
| 0452. Governance | 746,560 | 779,147 | 4.36% |
| 0459. Customer Service | 500,028 | 530,565 | 6.11% |
| 0650. Communication | 657,416 | 674,201 | 2.55% |
| Total Governance & Communication | 1,892,497 | 1,976,403 | 4.43% |
| Finance | | | |
| Income | | | |
| 0410. Accounting Services | (12,950) | - | (100.00%) |
| 0411. Accounting Services - Other | (4,027,307) | (3,217,000) | (20.12%) |
| 0412. Rates | (56,764,088) | • | 5.99% |
| 0413. Reserve Transfers | (633,600) | (586,100) | (7.50%) |
| Expenditure | 1 000 050 | 1 050 007 | 00.049/ |
| 0410. Accounting Services 0411. Accounting Services - Other | 1,283,358 3,197,629 | 1,658,607 3,661,868 | 29.24% 14.52% |
| 0411. Accounting Services - Other | 3,197,629 | 464,460 | (85.79%) |
| 0413. Reserve Transfers | 633,600 | 586,100 | (7.50%) |
| 0415. Procurement | 333,487 | - | (100.00%) |
| Total Finance | | (57,597,925) | 9.25% |
| Total Corporate Services | | (48,116,148) | 10.37% |
| | | | |

| Department Unit | 2014-15 Forecast | 2015-16 Budget | Percent var to |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | 2014-15 Budget |
| | \$ | \$ | % |
| Executive Services | | | |
| Executive Services | | | |
| Expenditure | | | |
| 0600. Executive Management | 631,849 | 647,812 | 2.53% |
| 0601. Council Support | 303,926 | 308,819 | 1.61% |
| Total Executive Services | 935,775 | 956,631 | 2.23% |
| Total Executive Services | 935,775 | 956,631 | 2.23% |
| Community and Leisure | | | |
| Community and Leisure Management | | | |
| Income | | | |
| 0292. Leisure & Community Services | (7,000) | - | (100.00%) |
| Expenditure | | | |
| 0292. Leisure & Community Services | 368,571 | 371,552 | 0.81% |
| Total Community and Leisure Management | 361,571 | 371,552 | 2.76% |
| Community Services & Social Development | | | |
| Income | | | |
| 0309. Inclusion Support | (95,285) | (97,381) | 2.20% |
| 0310. Childrens Services | (44,423) | (38,612) | (13.08%) |
| 0311. Family Day Care | (274,872) | (233,850) | (14.92%) |
| 0313. Consiton Street | (3,000) | (3,200) | 6.67% |
| 0314. Maternal Child Health | (287,759) | (294,090) | 2.20% |
| 0315. Youth Services | (44,540) | (19,000) | (57.34%) |
| 0317. Aged Services Assessment | (356,408) | (231,879) | (34.94%) |
| 0318. HACC Contracts | (1,430,553) | (1,192,032) | (16.67%) |
| 0319. Senior Citizens Centres | (3,000) | (3,000) | - |
| 0338. Food Services | (207,184) | (183,317) | (11.52%) |
| 0340. Coordinator Aged & Disability | (77,718) | (79,428) | 2.20% |
| 0342. Family & Children's Serv Mgmt | (53,991) | (20,514) | (62.00%) |
| 0343. Supported Playgroup | (64,464) | (47,599) | (26.16%) |
| 0344. Hurstbridge Community Centre | (41,411) | (15,100) | (63.54%) |
| 0346. Positive Ageing 0500. Community Services Mgmnt | (10,455) | - | (100.00%) |
| 0500. Community Services Mighint 0517. Grow Communities Thriving Children | (56,075) (259,286) | (110,172) | (100.00%) (57.51%) |
| 0518. Best Start | (171,689) | (111,861) | (34.85%) |
| 0304. Childcare Eltham | (171,089) | (130,213) | 0.17% |
| 0305. Childcare Panton Hill | (144,256) | (154,570) | 7.15% |
| Expenditure | (,=00) | (101,010) | 711070 |
| 0309. Inclusion Support | 97,114 | 98,539 | 1.47% |
| 0310. Childrens Services | 152,926 | 151,943 | (0.64%) |
| 0311. Family Day Care | 272,249 | 274,152 | 0.70% |
| 0312. Occ Child Care-Hohnes Road | 34,192 | 34,254 | 0.18% |
| 0313. Consiton Street | 15,500 | 15,960 | 2.97% |
| 0314. Maternal Child Health | 997,590 | 1,045,787 | 4.83% |
| 0315. Youth Services | 432,863 | 421,136 | (2.71%) |
| 0317. Aged Services Assessment | 416,114 | 304,008 | (26.94%) |

| Department | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | Percent |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Unit | Forecast | Budget | var to |
| Offic | FUIECasi | Buuget | 2014-15 |
| | | | |
| | | | Budget |
| | \$ | \$ | % |
| 0318. HACC Contracts | 1,668,730 | 1,465,317 | (12.19%) |
| 0319. Senior Citizens Centres | 4,560 | 4,560 | - |
| 0337. Contracts and Data Officer | 44,985 | 49,438 | 9.90% |
| 0338. Food Services | 300,641 | 253,138 | (15.80%) |
| 0340. Coordinator Aged & Disability | 77,718 | 80,362 | 3.40% |
| 0342. Family & Children's Serv Mgmt | 333,034 | 312,518 | (6.16%) |
| 0343. Supported Playgroup | 64,475 | 47,691 | (26.03%) |
| 0344. Hurstbridge Community Centre | 249,694 | 163,200 | (34.64%) |
| 0345. Community & Social Development | 85,711 | 80,788 | (5.74%) |
| 0346. Positive Ageing | 178,408 | 175,335 | (1.72%) |
| 0500. Community Services Mgmnt | 273,254 | 221,778 | (18.84%) |
| 0514. Eltham War Memorial Hall | 4,782 | 4,844 | 1.30% |
| 0517. Grow Communities Thriving Children | 259,146 | 110,732 | (57.27%) |
| 0518. Best Start | 171,457 | 112,471 | (34.40%) |
| 0304. Childcare Eltham | 187,565 | 190,220 | 1.42% |
| 0305. Childcare Panton Hill | 176,394 | 190,402 | 7.94% |
| Total Community Services & Social Development | 2,742,740 | 2,842,755 | 3.65% |
| Community Participation, Learning and Culture | | | |
| Income | | | |
| 0255. Arts & Cultural Services | (11,423) | (10,000) | (12.46%) |
| 0303. Operations Eltham | (54,052) | (25,300) | (53.19%) |
| 0306. Operations Panton Hill | (100) | (308) | 208.00% |
| 0316. Community Grants | (4,128) | (4,128) | - |
| 0320. Metro Access | (186,927) | (120,000) | (35.80%) |
| 0323. Eltham Community Programs | (113,744) | (114,750) | 0.88% |
| 0324. General Preparatory Programs | (37,660) | (23,100) | (38.66%) |
| 0325. Vocational Education & Training | (575,072) | (557,000) | (3.14%) |
| 0327. P/Hill Community Program | (69,411) | (70,411) | 1.44% |
| 0331. D/Creek LLC Core Operations | (63,200) | (64,200) | 1.58% |
| 0333. Community Program-D/Creek | (57,202) | (50,000) | (12.59%) |
| 0335. Community Planning | (10,000) | - | (100.00%) |
| 0341. Transport Connections | (130,772) | (48,696) | (62.76%) |
| 0351. Edendale Operations | (308,000) | (299,000) | (2.92%) |
| Expenditure | 500 400 | 547.744 | 0.740/ |
| 0255. Arts & Cultural Services | 533,128 | 547,741 | 2.74% |
| 0300. Social & Cultural Development | 186,225 | 191,345 | 2.75% |
| 0303. Operations Eltham | 345,946 | 414,125 | 19.71% |
| 0306. Operations Panton Hill | 9,424 | 9,950 | 5.58% |
| 0316. Community Grants | 83,569 | 84,452 | 1.06% |
| 0320. Metro Access | 276,332 | 198,409 | (28.20%) |
| 0323. Eltham Community Programs | 101,975 | 115,654 | 13.41% |
| 0324. General Preparatory Programs | 85,521 | 23,050 | (73.05%) |
| 0325. Vocational Education & Training | 499,740 | 473,183 | (5.31%) |

| Department | | | | _ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Department | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | Percent |
| S | Unit | Forecast | Budget | var to |
| 1.00 | | | | 2014-15 |
| 1.00 | | | | Budget |
| 0327. P/Hill Community Program 74,323 77,230 3.91% 0331. D/Creek LLC Core Operations 135,215 121,736 (9.97%) 0333. Community Program-D/Creek 30,700 31,026 1.06% 0335. Community Planning 620,999 628,827 1.42% 0341. Transport Connections 189,918 60,380 (68.21%) 0347. People and Place Management 52,107 - (100.00%) 0351. Edendale Operations 890,947 912,391 2.41% 0401. Library 2,439,623 2,556,284 4.78% Total Community Participation, Learning and Culture 4,934,001 5,059,890 2.55% Community and Leisure Facilities Income (144,757) (131,879) (8,90%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham (8,072) (8,335) 3.26% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek (5,781) (5,971) 3.29% 0502. DVSG Admin (10,598,637) (945,675) (10,75%) 0502. DVSG Admin (10,598,637) (945,675) (10,75%) 0504. Yarambat Park Golf Course (422,992) (618,833) 46,30% | | • | • | % |
| 0331. D/Creek LLC Core Operations 135,215 121,736 (9,97%) 0333. Community Program-D/Creek 30,700 31,026 1.06% 0335. Community Planning 620,999 629,827 1.42% 0341. Transport Connections 189,918 60,380 (86,21%) 0347. People and Place Management 52,107 912,391 2.41% 0401. Library 2,439,623 2,556,284 4.78% 0401. Library 2,439,623 2,556,284 4.78% Community and Leisure Facilities (144,757) (131,879) (8.90%) 0302. Community Leisure (144,757) (131,879) (8.90%) 0302. Community Leisure (5,781) (5,971) 3.26% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek (5,781) (5,145,336) 3.26% 0350. Diamond Creek Pool (17,179) (163,983) (4.20%) 0503. Diamond Creek Pool (171,179) (163,983) (4.20%) 0505. DCCC Admin (661,812) (610,461) (7.76%) 0506. Eltham North Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) | 0327 P/Hill Community Program | | | |
| 0333. Community Program-D/Creek 30,700 31,026 1.06% 0335. Community Planning 620,999 629,827 1.42% 0341. Transport Connections 189,918 60,380 (68.21%) 0347. People and Place Management 52,107 - (100,00%) 0351. Edendale Operations 890,947 2,439,623 2,556,284 4.78% 7 Otal Community Participation, Learning and Culture 4,934,001 5,059,890 2.55% Community and Leisure Facilities Income (144,757) (131,879) (8.90%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham (8,072) (8,335) 3.26% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek (5,781) (5,781) (5,913) 329% 0501. ELC - Ymca (5,381,711) (5,145,336) (3.26%) (326%) 0502. DVSC Admin (10,059,637) (945,675) (10,75%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course (422,992) (618,833) 46,30% 0505. DCCC Admin (61,812) (610,461) (7,764) (7,764) (7,764) (7,781) (2,975) | • • | | | |
| 0335. Community Planning 620,999 629,827 1.42% 0341. Transport Connections 189,918 60,380 (62,21%) 0347. People and Place Management 52,107 - (100,00%) 0351. Edendale Operations 890,947 912,391 2.41% 0401. Library 2,439,623 2,556,284 4.78% Total Community Participation, Learning and Culture 4,934,001 5,059,890 2.55% Community and Leisure Facilities 1.00 (8,335) 2.55% Income 0302. Community Leisure (144,757) (131,879) (8,90%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham (8,072) (8,335) 3.26% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek (5,781) (5,971) 3.29% 0501. ELC - Ymca (5,381,711) (51,53,333) 46,30% 0502. DVSC Admin (10,59,637) (945,675) (945,675) (10,75%) 0503. Diamond Creek Pool (17,179) (163,983) 46,20% 0505. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2,98% 0507. Eltham Community Hall | | | | |
| 0341. Transport Connections 189,918 60,380 (68.21%) 0347. People and Place Management 52,107 (100,00%) (100,00%) 2,419,623 2,556,284 4,78% 2,419,623 2,556,284 4,78% 4,78% 2,556,284 4,78% 4,78% 5,059,890 2,55% 2,556,284 4,78% 5,059,890 2,55% 2,55% 2,556,284 4,78% 4,78% 5,059,890 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% 2,55% | , , | | | |
| 0347. People and Place Management 52,107 (100.00%) 0351. Edendale Operations 89,947 912,391 2,418 0401. Library 2,439,623 2,556,284 4,78% Total Community Participation, Learning and Culture 4,934,001 5,059,890 2,55% Community and Leisure Facilities (144,757) (131,879) (8,90%) 320.50 0320. Community Leisure (144,757) (8,335) 3,26% 32,26% 330.50 3,22% (5,318,711) (5,145,336) 3,29% 3,29% 3,26% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3,20% 3 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 0351 Edendale Operations 0401 Library 0401 Library 0401 Library 0401 Library 0401 Library 12,439,623 (2,556,284 4,78% 5,059,890 2,55% 2,556,284 4,78% 5,059,890 2,55% Community Participation, Learning and Culture 4,934,001 4,934,001 (1,059,637) (131,879) (8,90%) 0302 Community Leisure (144,757) (131,879) (8,90%) 0329 Senior Citizens Eltham (8,072) (8,335) 3,26% (330, Senior Citizens Diamond Creek (5,781) (5,971) 3,29% (501, ELC - Ymca (5,318,711) (5,971) (163,983) (4,20%) 0501 ELC - Ymca (5,318,711) (163,983) (4,20%) 0503. Diamond Creek Pool (171,179) (163,983) (4,20%) 0504 Yarrambat Park Golf Course (422,992) (618,833) (4,20%) 0505. DCCC Admin (661,812) (610,461) (7,76%) 0507. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2,98% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,498) (12,871) 2,98% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) (2,579) (25,791) 2,81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2,95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) (4,07% 0515. North Warrandyte Hall (5,927) (6,105) 3,00% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3,83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3,83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3,83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3,83% 0502. DVSC Admin (17,7925) (17,794) 0,501. ELC - Ymca (5,021,114) 4,846,577 (3,48%) 0,502. DVSC Admin (17,7925) (17,794) 0,504. Admin (17,7925) (17,795) 0,508. Eltham Community Hall (17,7925) (17,795) 0,508. Eltham Community Centre (13,006) (13,44) (17,7925) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2,584) (2,579) (2, | · | | - | . , |
| O401. Library 2,439,623 2,556,284 4,78% Total Community and Leisure Facilities Income 3030. Senior Citizens Eltham (144,757) (131,879) (8.90%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham (8.072) (8.335) 3.26% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek (5,781) (5,971) 3.29% 0501. ELC - Ymca (5,318,711) (5,145,336) (3.26%) 0502. DVSC Admin (1,059,637) (945,675) (10,75%) 0503. Diamond Creek Pool (177,179) (163,983) (4,20%) 0505. DCCC Admin (661,812) (610,461) (7,76%) 0507. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2,98% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,498) (12,671) 2,97% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2,81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2,95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4,07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 3,83% 0522. Diamon | • | | 912 391 | |
| Total Community Participation, Learning and Culture | | | | |
| Community and Leisure Facilities Income 0302. Community Leisure (144,757) (131,879) (8.90%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham (8,072) (8.335) 3.26% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek (5,781) (5,971) 3.29% 0501. ELC - Ymca (5,318,711) (5,145,336) (3,26%) (0502. DVSC Admin (1,059,637) (945,675) (10.75%) (0503. Diamond Creek Pool (171,179) (183,983) (4.20%) (0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course (422,992) (618,833) (4.00%) (0505. DCCC Admin (661,812) (610,461) (7.76%) (0507. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2.98% (0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,498) (12,871) 2.99% (0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) 2.97% (0511). Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% (0511). Eltham Performing Arts Centre (1,306) (1,344) (2,91%) (0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% (0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% (0515. North Warrandyte Hall (5,927) (6,105) (3,00%) (0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) (15,494) | • | | | |
| Income 0302. Community Leisure (144,757) (131,879) (8.90%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham (8,072) (8,335) 3.26% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek (5,781) (5,971) 3.29% 0501. ELC - Ymca (1,059,637) (945,675) (10.75%) 0502. DVSC Admin (1,059,637) (945,675) (10.75%) 0503. Diamond Creek Pool (171,179) (163,983) (4,20%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course (422,992) (618,833) (4,20%) 0505. DCCC Admin (661,812) (610,461) (7.76%) 0507. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2.98% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,498) (12,871) 2.98% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) 2.97% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3.83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) (434,768) (0.95%) (434,768) (0.95%) (434,768) (0.95%) (434,768) (0.95%) (434,768) (0.95%) (436,777) (3,48%) (3,56,777) (3,48%) (3,56,777) (3,48%) (3,56,777) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (3,56,778) (| | 4,504,001 | 0,000,000 | 2.00 /0 |
| 0302. Community Leisure (144,757) (8,3072) (8,3053) 3.26% 0330. Senior Citizens Eltham (8,072) (8,335) 3.26% 030. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek (5,781) (5,971) 3.29% 0501. ELC - Ymca (5,318,711) (5,145,336) (3,26%) 0502. DVSC Admin (1,059,637) (945,675) (10.75%) 0503. Diamond Creek Pool (171,179) (163,983) (4,20%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course (422,992) (618,833) 46,30% 0505. DCCC Admin (661,812) (610,461) (7.76%) 0507. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2.98% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,498) (12,871) 2.98% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) 2.97% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2.95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre | | | | |
| 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham (8,072) (8,335) 3.26% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek (5,781) (5,711) 3.29% 0501. ELC - Ymca (5,318,711) (5,145,336) (3.26%) 0502. DVSC Admin (1,059,637) (945,675) (10,75%) 0503. Diamond Creek Pool (171,179) (163,983) (4.20%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course (422,992) (618,833) 46.30% 0505. DCCC Admin (661,812) (610,461) (7.76%) 0507. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2.98% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,498) (12,871) 2.98% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) 2.97% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2.95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (13,444) 2.91% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,9 | | (144 757) | (131 879) | (8 90%) |
| 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek (5,781) (5,971) 3.29% 0501. ELC - Ymca (5,318,711) (5,145,336) (3.26%) 0502. DVSC Admin (1,059,637) (945,675) (10.75%) 0503. Diamond Creek Pool (171,179) (163,983) (4.20%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course (422,992) (618,833) 46.30% 0505. DCCC Admin (661,812) (610,461) (7.76%) 0507. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2.98% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,488) (12,871) 2.98% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) 2.97% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2.95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0514. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,478) 0.95% Expenditure 343,497 | | , , | | |
| 0501. ELC - Ymca (5,318,711) (5,145,336) (3.26%) 0502. DVSC Admin (1,059,637) (945,675) (10,75%) 0503. Diamond Creek Pool (171,179) (163,983) (4.20%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course (422,992) (618,833) (4.20%) 0505. DCCC Admin (661,812) (610,461) (7.76%) 0507. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2.98% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,498) (12,871) 2.98% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall (19,814) (10,105) 2.97% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2.95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3.83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 343,497 | | | • | |
| 0502. DVSC Admin (1,059,637) (945,675) (10.75%) 0503. Diamond Creek Pool (171,179) (163,983) (4.20%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course (422,992) (618,833) (4.20%) 0505. DCCC Admin (661,812) (610,461) (7.76%) 0507. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2.98% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,498) (12,871) 2.98% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) 2.97% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2.95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0514. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 3032. Community Leisure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diam | | ` ' | • | |
| 0503. Diamond Creek Pool (171,179) (163,983) (4.20%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course (422,992) (618,833) 46.30% 0505. DCCC Admin (661,812) (610,461) (7.76%) 0507. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2.98% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,498) (12,871) 2.98% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) 2.97% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2.95% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3.83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0320. Community Leisure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> | | , | • | |
| 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course (422,992) (618,833) 46.30% 0505. DCCC Admin (661,812) (610,461) (7.76%) 0507. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2.98% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,498) (12,871) 2.98% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) 2.97% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2.95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0515. North Warrandyte Hall (5,927) (6,105) 3.00% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3.83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 | | , | | |
| 0505. DCCC Admin (661,812) (610,461) (7.76%) 0507. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2.98% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,498) (12,871) 2.98% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) 2.97% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2.95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0515. North Warrandyte Hall (5,927) (6,105) 3.00% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3.83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0322. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577< | | ` ' | | |
| 0507. Eltham Community Centre (81,880) (84,318) 2.98% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,498) (12,871) 2.98% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) 2.97% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2.95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0515. North Warrandyte Hall (5,927) (6,105) 3.00% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3.83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 322,583 <td></td> <td>` '</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | ` ' | | |
| 0508. Eltham North Community Hall (12,498) (12,871) 2.98% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) 2.97% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2.95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0515. North Warrandyte Hall (5,927) (6,105) 3.00% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3.83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 3030. Community Leisure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 322,583 (11,11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course | | ` ' | • | |
| 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall (9,814) (10,105) 2.97% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2.95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0515. North Warrandyte Hall (5,927) (6,105) 3.00% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 302. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 </td <td>-</td> <td>, ,</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> | - | , , | • | |
| 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre (25,085) (25,791) 2.81% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2.95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0515. North Warrandyte Hall (5,927) (6,105) 3.00% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3.83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Hall 17,686 17,826 | • | , , | • | |
| 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall (2,510) (2,584) 2.95% 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0515. North Warrandyte Hall (5,927) (6,105) 3.00% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3.83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0322. Community Leisure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 | | ` ' | • | |
| 0512. Eltham Library Complex (16,628) (17,304) 4.07% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0515. North Warrandyte Hall (5,927) (6,105) 3.00% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3.83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 0302. Community Leisure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0509. Hurstbri | - | , , | • | |
| 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre (1,306) (1,344) 2.91% 0515. North Warrandyte Hall (5,927) (6,105) 3.00% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3.83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 0302. Community Leisure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0508. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall 14,776 14,880 0.70% 0510. Elth | | | • | |
| 0515. North Warrandyte Hall (5,927) (6,105) 3.00% 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3.83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 0302. Community Leisure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Ka | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium (14,923) (15,494) 3.83% 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 0302. Community Leisure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall 14,776 14,880 0.70% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0512. | | | • | |
| 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium (438,939) (434,768) (0.95%) Expenditure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall 14,776 14,880 0.70% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • | |
| Expenditure 0302. Community Leisure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | | | | |
| 0302. Community Leisure 343,497 341,844 (0.48%) 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | | (400,000) | (404,700) | (0.0070) |
| 0329. Senior Citizens Eltham 21,618 21,767 0.69% 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | • | 343.497 | 341.844 | (0.48%) |
| 0330. Senior Citizens Diamond Creek 17,448 17,519 0.41% 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall 14,776 14,880 0.70% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | | | | , |
| 0501. ELC - Ymca 5,021,114 4,846,577 (3.48%) 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall 14,776 14,880 0.70% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | | | | |
| 0502. DVSC Admin 1,177,925 1,232,560 4.64% 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall 14,776 14,880 0.70% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 0503. Diamond Creek Pool 326,205 322,583 (1.11%) 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall 14,776 14,880 0.70% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | | | | , |
| 0504. Yarrambat Park Golf Course 694,071 711,565 2.52% 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall 14,776 14,880 0.70% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | | | | |
| 0505. DCCC Admin 1,008,742 798,257 (20.87%) 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall 14,776 14,880 0.70% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , |
| 0506. Community Halls Admin 284,268 295,787 4.05% 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall 14,776 14,880 0.70% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | | , | | |
| 0507. Eltham Community Centre 139,156 143,075 2.82% 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,686 17,826 0.79% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall 14,776 14,880 0.70% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | | | | |
| 0508. Eltham North Community Hall 17,826 0.79% 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall 14,776 14,880 0.70% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 0509. Hurstbridge Community Hall 14,776 14,880 0.70% 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 0510. Eltham Performing Arts Centre 18,804 19,068 1.40% 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | • | | | |
| 0511. Kangaroo Ground Hall 7,552 7,596 0.58% 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | | | | |
| 0512. Eltham Library Complex 1,901 1,909 0.42% 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | | | | |
| 0513. Outdoor Performance Centre 1,510 1,513 0.20% | | | | |
| · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | | | |

| Department Unit | 2014-15 Forecast | 2015-16 Budget | Percent var to 2014-15 Budget |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | % |
| 0519. Leisure Facilities | 288,186 | 303,048 | 5.16% |
| 0520. Leisure Services Management | 137,519 | 254,358 | 84.96% |
| 0521. Hurstbridge Sports Stadium | 37,595 | 38,448 | 2.27% |
| 0522. Diamond Creek Stadium | 555,229 | 532,261 | (4.14%) |
| Total Community and Leisure Facilities | 1,728,307 | 1,697,401 | (1.79%) |
| Total Community and Leisure | 9,766,619 | 9,971,598 | 2.10% |
| Operating Cost To Council | (6,820,355) | (9,969,549) | 46.17% * |

^{* 2014-15} includes the replenishment of Council's cash reserves of \$2.7 million for Defined Benefit superannuation payment. Footnotes

^{1.} The percentage increase in Rates revenue includes the 5.50% average increase per assessment in standard rates & charges, and revenue from supplementary valuations.

^{2.} The total "Operating Cost to Council" includes transfers to and from reserves and debt principal repayments, which are separately identified in the formal Budget.

^{3.} This figure excludes New Initiative items, which are separately identified in the formal Budget.

Appendix F Grants listing by funding type and source

This appendix presents the listing of grants by funding type and source for the 2015-16 year.

| Operating grant funding type and source | Forecast | Budget 2015-16 | Variance |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | | |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | (0) |
| Victorian Grants Commission* | 3,334 | 3,328 | (6) |
| Recurrent - State Government | | | |
| Home & Community Care | 1,325 | 1,355 | 30 |
| Maternal & Child Health | 380 | 404 | 24 |
| Family & Children | 651 | 613 | (38) |
| Community Services | 177 | 169 | (8) |
| School Crossings | 141 | 143 | 2 |
| Youth Services | 2 | - | (2) |
| Adult Education | 413 | 398 | (15) |
| Emergency Management | 16 | 16 | - |
| Metro Access | 120 | 120 | - |
| Occupational Health and Safety | 9 | - | (9) |
| Open Space | 13 | - | (13) |
| Environmental Works | 19 | - | (19) |
| Economic Development | 5 | 5 | - |
| New Initiatives | 1,641 | 54 | (1,587) |
| Total Recurrent Grants | 8,246 | 6,605 | (1,641) |
| less New Initiatives non-grant income | (90) | - | 90 |
| Total Recurrent Grants (incl. non-grant income) | 8,156 | 6,605 | (1,551) |

| Capital grant funding type and source | Forecast 2014-15 \$'000 | | Variance \$'000 |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Non-Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | 630 | 1050 | 420 |
| Non-Recurrent - State Government | 1,783 | 3467 | 1,684 |
| Total Non-Recurrent Grants | 2,413 | 4,517 | 2,104 |

Appendix G Fees and Charges

This appendix presents the fees and charges for the 2015-16 year.

^{**} Denotes fees prescribed by Government legislation

| Description of Fees | Schedule of Rates | Taxable Supply | 2014-15 Fees | 2015-16 Fees \$ |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Infrastructure Maintenance | | | \$ | |
| Culvert Pipe and Endwall Supply Fee | | | | |
| - Culvert Pipes | 225mm diameter x 2.4m length | Υ | 135.20 | 135.20 |
| - Culvert Pipes | 300mm diameter x 2.4m length | Υ | 199.50 | 199.50 |
| - Culvert Pipes | 375mm diameter x 2.4m length | Υ | 298.80 | 298.80 |
| - Culvert Pipes | Concrete Endwall (single) | Υ | 334.50 | 391.00 |
| - Culvert Pipes | Delivery fee | Υ | 26.00 | 60.00 |
| Culvert Pipe Installation / hour | Minimum 3.5 hours - subject to an inspection. Installation at the same time as programmed grading or when works are occurring in the area. | Υ | N/A | 277.50 |
| Waste Management | • | | | |
| Bin Tows | Each | Υ | 23.00 | 23.00 |
| Other Red Lid Bin - 80 Litre | Each | Ý | N/A | N/A |
| Other Red Lid Bin - 120 Litre | Each | Ý | 71.00 | 76.00 |
| Organics Green Lid Bin - 120 Litre | Each | Ý | 71.00 | 76.00 |
| Recycle Yellow Lid Bin - 120 Litre | Each | Ý | 71.00 | 76.00 |
| Recycle Yellow Lid Bin - 240 Litre | Each | Ý | 84.00 | 90.00 |
| Recycling & Recovery Centre | | · | 000 | 00.00 |
| Car Boot | | Υ | 26.00 | 27.00 |
| Station Wagon | | Υ | 36.00 | 37.00 |
| Small Utility/Van | | Υ | 46.00 | 47.00 |
| Large Ute | | Υ | 76.00 | 78.00 |
| Large Van | | Υ | 90.00 | 92.00 |
| 6 x 4 Trailer | | Υ | 62.00 | 64.00 |
| 6 x 4 Trailer High Side or 8 X 6 Tandem | | Υ | 76.00 | 78.00 |
| Trailer | | | | |
| 7 x 5 Trailer | | Υ | N/A | 72.00 |
| 7 x 5 Trailer High Side | | Υ | N/A | 92.00 |
| Medium Utility or Van | | Υ | 66.00 | 68.00 |
| 8 x 6 Tandem Trailer High Side | | Y | 102.00 | 104.00 |
| White Goods - Refrigerator, Stove, | | Υ | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| Washing Machine etc. | | | 20.00 | 00.00 |
| Mattress | | Y | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| Car Tyre | | Y | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| Car Rim | | Y | 14.00 | 14.00 |
| 4WD Tyre | | Y | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| 4WD Rim | Day litro | Υ | 17.00 | 17.00 |
| Motor Oil (over 10 litres) | Per litre | | No charge | No charge |
| Car Battery | | | No charge | No charge |
| Household Recycling - Paper, Cardboard & Containers | | | No charge | No charge |
| Emergency Management | | | | |
| Fire Prevention - Slashing | Blocks up to 1.0 hectare | Υ | 293.00 | 302.00 |
| Fire Prevention - | Per hectare | Υ | 435.00 | 450.00 |
| Slashing - Larger blocks | i el fiediale | • | 403.00 | 430.00 |
| Fire Prevention - | Per linear metre | Υ | 2.40 | 2.45 |
| Firebreaks to 10 metres wide Fire Prevention - | | | | |
| Firebreaks to 20 metres wide | Per linear metre | Υ | 3.45 | 3.55 |
| Fire Prevention - Roadsides | Per linear metre | Υ | 2.40 | 2.45 |
| Infrastructure Development *Dispensations | | | | |
| Dispensations | | | As per Building Control | As per Building Control |
| | Building over easement (maximum fee) | | Commission Rates | Commission Rates |
| | | | (TBA) | (TBA) |
| | | | As per Building Control | As per Building Control |
| | Front fence at corner (maximum fee) | | Commission Rates | Commission Rates |
| | | | (TBA) | (TBA) |
| | | | As per Building Control | As per Building Control |
| | Land subject to flooding (maximum fee) | | Commission Rates (TBA) | Commission Rates (TBA) |
| *Out-district | 3.25% of actual costs of works - fees set by Subdivision | | (:2,1) | () |
| *Subdivision supervision and Plan | Act plus GST | Υ | | |
| Checking | (Fee rate set by requirements of the Subdivision Act) | | | |
| | , | | As per Building Control | As per Building Control |
| *Storm Water and Drainage Information | | | Commission Rates | Commission Rates |
| - | | | (TBA) | (TBA) |
| Asset Reinstatements | Council claims actual cost of works plus 30% | Υ | . , | • |
| AGGET HEINGLALETHETHS | administration costs plus GST | ' | | |
| Application for Consent | Per unit - refer Monetary Units Act 2004 | | As per MAV unit rates | As per MAV unit rates |
| *Road Opening Permits | | | As per Vic Roads Rates | As per Vic Roads Rates |
| . 9 | | | , | |

^{*} The range of Statutory fees or fines is determined by Government and is subject to change.

^{**} Denotes fees prescribed by Government legislation

| Description of Fees | Schedule of Rates | Taxable | 2014-15 Fees | 2015-16 Fees \$ |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| | | Supply | \$ | J |
| Arterial Road | | | | |
| Works, other than minor works - conducted on roadway, shoulder or | per site | | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) |
| pathway Works, other than minor works - not | novoite. | | As per MAV unit rates | As per MAV unit rates |
| conducted on roadway, shoulder or pathway | per site | | (TBA) | (TBA) |
| Minor works - conducted on roadway, shoulder or pathway | per site | | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) |
| Minor works - not conducted on roadway shoulder or pathway | , per site | | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) |
| | ad where maximum speed limit is more than 50kph | | | |
| Works, other than minor works - conducted on roadway, shoulder or | per site | | As per MAV unit rates | As per MAV unit rates |
| pathway | per 310 | | (TBA) | (TBA) |
| Works, other than minor works - not conducted on roadway, shoulder or pathway | per site | | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) |
| Minor works - conducted on roadway, shoulder or pathway | per site | | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) |
| Minor works - not conducted on roadway shoulder or pathway | ' per site | | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) |
| | ad where maximum speed limit is not more than 50kph | | (TBN) | (15/1) |
| Works, other than minor works - | ad where maximum speed mint is not more than soxpir | | As per MAV unit rates | As per MAV unit rates |
| conducted on roadway, shoulder or pathway | per site | | (TBA) | (TBA) |
| Works, other than minor works - not conducted on roadway, shoulder or pathway | per site | | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) |
| Minor works - conducted on roadway, shoulder or pathway | per site | | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) | As per MAV unit rates (TBA) |
| Minor works - not conducted on roadway | ' per site | | As per MAV unit rates | As per MAV unit rates |
| shoulder or pathway Asset Protection | per Site | Υ | (TBA) 200.00 | (TBA) 250.00 |
| Street Lights Developer Contribution | 100% of actual cost of the non-standard public lighting in the estate | | | |
| Street Trees Developer Contribution | \$220 per 40 m² of the landscaping area | | | |
| Copies of Plans/Photocopying | A4/page | Y Y | 0.90 | 0.95 |
| Copies of Plans/Photocopying Copies of Plans/Photocopying | A3/page A1/page | Ϋ́Υ | 1.50 4.00 | 1.55 4.10 |
| Road Pavements | 2m² to 10m² (per m²) | Ϋ́ | As per contract rates | As per contract rates |
| Road Pavements | Greater than 10m² (per m²) | Υ | As per contract rates | As per contract rates |
| Footpath & Crossovers - Minimum charg | | | | |
| - | ments unless prior agreement to alternative arrangements (e.g. | | | |
| FootpathsCrossovers | Asphalt, 75mm concrete, pitcher or flag type (per m²) | Y Y | As per contract rates | As per contract rates As per contract rates |
| Industrial Vehicular Crossing | 150mm concrete (per m²) Up to 175mm reinforced concrete (per m²) | Ϋ́ | As per contract rates As per contract rates | As per contract rates |
| · · | Concrete, dish gutters and spoon drains concrete kerb (per | | · | • |
| Kerb & Channel | lineal m) | Y | As per contract rates | As per contract rates |
| Saw Cutting Traffic Control | Per lineal metre Per controller (per hour) | Y Y | As per contract rates As per contract rates | As per contract rates As per contract rates |
| Following surcharges will apply for all co | ncrete reinstatements works: | | | |
| Under 10m² 30% surcharge on invoice | • | Υ | | |
| Under 20m² 15% surcharge on invoice Above 20 m² no surcharge applied | price | Y Y | | |
| Regulatory Services | | | | |
| *Impounding Livestock | Labour - ordinary per hour | | 42.00 | 44.00 |
| *Impounding Livestock | Labour - time and a half per hour | | 63.00 | 66.00 |
| *Impounding Livestock *Impounding Livestock | Labour - double time per hour Trespass sheep/goat/pig per head | | 84.00 19.00 | 88.00 20.00 |
| *Impounding Livestock | Trespass other cattle per head | | 26.00 | 27.00 |
| *Impounding Livestock | Transport - Monday to Saturday | | 85.00 | 90.00 |
| *Impounding Livestock | Transport - Sunday/Public Holidays | | 110.00 | 115.00 |
| *Impounding Livestock | Sustenance - sheep/goat/pig per day | | 14.00 | 15.00 |
| *Impounding Livestock | Sustenance - cattle per day | | 21.00 | 22.00 |
| *Impounding Livestock | Pound fees | | 15.00 | 15.50 |
| *Impounding Livestock *Impounding Livestock | Posting notice Insertion of notice in newspapers | | 21.00 37.00 | 22.00 39.00 |
| *Impounding Livestock | Advertisement | | At cost | At cost |
| | | | | |

^{*} The range of Statutory fees or fines is determined by Government and is subject to change.

^{**} Denotes fees prescribed by Government legislation

| Description of Fees | Schedule of Rates | Taxable Supply | 2014-15 Fees | 2015-16 Fees \$ |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | \$ | |
| *Dog Pound - Release | Release first day | Y | 73.00 | 76.00 |
| *Dog Pound - Sustenance | Sustenance per day | Υ | 23.00 | 24.00 |
| *Animal Registration | Dog maximum fee Dog reduced fee (Micro chipped only. Excludes new | | 258.00 | 267.00 |
| *Animal Registration | registrations) | | 86.00 | 89.00 |
| *Animal Registration | Dog minimum fee (Desexed) | | 43.00 | 44.50 |
| *Animal Registration | Cat maximum fee | | 258.00 | 267.00 |
| *Animal Registration | Cat reduced fee (Micro chipped only) | | 86.00 | 89.00 |
| *Animal Registration | Cat Minimum fee (Desexed) | | 43.00 | 44.50 |
| *Animal Registration | Transfer | | 7.00 | 7.50 |
| Animal Registration *Animal Registration | Replacement tag Pensioner registration of any animal | Υ | 7.00 1/2 Std Fee | 7.50 1/2 Std Fee |
| *Animal Registration | Domestic animal business | | 275.00 | 285.00 |
| *Animal Registration | Dangerous/restricted Breed | | 252.00 | 285.00 |
| *Local Law Permits | More than animals specified in Local Law | | 85.00 | 88.00 |
| *Local Law Permits | Pensioner concession - Animal Permit | | 42.50 | 44.00 |
| *Local Law Permits | Outdoor eating facilities | | 160.00 | 165.00 |
| Local Law I Cillia | - 1st table | | | |
| | - Thereafter | | 85.00 | 88.00 |
| *Local Law Permits | Signs and A Frames | | 102.00 | 106.00 |
| *Local Law Permits *Local Law Permits | Goods/furniture on footpaths Busking per day | | 170.00 36.00 | 176.00 37.50 |
| *Local Law Permits | Commercial Fairs | | 1,700.00 | 1,700.00 |
| *Local Law Permits | Storage on roads per day | | 36.00 | 37.50 |
| *Local Law Permits | Skips | | 36.00 | 37.50 |
| *Local Law Permits | Use of motorised toy vehicles on private property | | 85.00 | 88.00 |
| *Local Law Permits | Burning Off | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *Local Law Permits | Road side Vending (per day) | | 160.00 | 165.00 |
| *Local Law Permits | Road side Vending (half day = 4hrs) | | 80.00 | 83.00 |
| *Local Law Permits | Road side Vending (per annum) | | Refer day rate | Refer day rate |
| *Local Law Permits | Caravans | | 85.00 | 88.00 |
| *Local Law Permits | Camping on Council land per day | Υ | 18.00 | 19.00 |
| Local Law Releases Local Law Releases | Shopping trolleys per item Charity bins per item | Ϋ́ | 85.00 85.00 | 88.00 88.00 |
| Local Law Releases | Skips per item | Ϋ́ | 85.00 | 88.00 |
| Local Law Releases | A frames & Signs | Ϋ́ | 85.00 | 88.00 |
| Local Law Releases | Miscellaneous small items | Υ | 85.00 | 88.00 |
| Local Law Releases | Miscellaneous large items | Υ | 170.00 | 210.00 |
| *Parking Fines | Section 87(4) of the Road Safety Act 1986 | | 0.5 Penalty Unit | 0.5 Penalty Unit |
| _ | 50% of one penalty unit | | - | • |
| **Parking Fines | Infringement Court Fees (as advised) | | As advised | As advised |
| **Parking Fines | Witness fees (as awarded) | Υ | As awarded | As awarded |
| Derelict Vehicles Derelict Vehicles | Release Towing | Ϋ́ | 160.00 135.00 | 165.00 140.00 |
| Derelict Vehicles | Storage per day | Ϋ́ | 17.00 | 18.00 |
| *Parking Permits | Resident schemes | • | 36.00 | 37.50 |
| *Parking Permits | Resident schemes - Temporary 5-day | | 36.00 | 37.50 |
| *Parking Permits | Disabled Parking | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *Parking Permits | Disabled Parking - Replacement | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *Parking Permits | Eltham Circulatory Road Permits 12 months | | 16.00 | 20.00 |
| *Parking Permits | Trader Parking Permits 12 months | | 16.00 | 20.00 |
| *Parking Permits | Trade/Builders Parking Permit/day | | 44.00 | 46.00 |
| Minor Works Within the Shire | Sheds, carports, garages, pergolas, pools, demolition, retaining walls, verandahs, re-blocking. | Υ | 490.00 | 505.00 |
| | Sheds, carports, garages, pergolas, pools, demolition, | | | |
| Minor Works External to the Shire | retaining walls, verandahs, re-blocking. | Υ | 590.00 | 610.00 |
| Minor Building Works | Up to the value of \$3,000.00 | Υ | 490.00 | 505.00 |
| Building Permit Internal | Value of works = 1.00 - 50,000 | Υ | 990.00 | 1,025.00 |
| Building Permit Internal | Value of works = 50,001 - 100,000 | Υ | 1,120.00 | 1,160.00 |
| Building Permit Internal | Value of works = 100,001 - 150,000 | Υ | 1,250.00 | 1,290.00 |
| Building Permit Internal | Value of works = 150,001 - 200,000 | Y | 1,350.00 | 1,400.00 |
| Building Permit Internal | Value of works = 200,001 - 300,000 | Y | 1,600.00 | 1,650.00 |
| Building Permit Internal | Value of works = 300,001 - 400,000 | Y Y | 1,800.00 | 1,860.00 |
| Building Permit Internal Building Permit Internal | Value of works = 400,001 - 500,000 Value of works = 500,001 - 1,000,000 | Ϋ́ | 2,200.00 POA | 2,280.00 POA |
| Building Permit Internal | Value of works = Over 1,000,000 Value of works = Over 1,000,000 | Ϋ́ | POA | POA |
| Building Inspections Internal | | Ϋ́ | 165.00 | 170.00 |
| Minor Works External | | Y | 590.00 | 610.00 |
| Multiple Dwelling Internal | | Υ | 680.00 | 705.00 |
| Building Permit External | Value of works = 1.00 - 50,000 | Υ | 1,200.00 | 1,240.00 |
| Building Permit External | Value of works = 50,001 - 100,000 | Y | 1,320.00 | 1,360.00 |
| Building Permit External | Value of works = 100,001 - 150,000 | Y | 1,430.00 | 1,480.00 |
| Building Permit External | Value of works = 150,001 - 200,000 | Y | 1,530.00 | 1,580.00 |
| Building Permit External Building Permit External | Value of works = 200,001 - 300,000 Value of works = 300,001 - 400,000 | Y Y | 1,800.00 2,150.00 | 1,860.00 2,230.00 |
| building I chilit External | value of works = 500,001 - 400,000 | ' | ۷,۱۵۵.۵۵ | ۷,230.00 |

^{*} The range of Statutory fees or fines is determined by Government and is subject to change.

^{**} Denotes fees prescribed by Government legislation

| Description of Fees | Schedule of Rates | Taxable Supply | 2014-15 Fees | 2015-16 Fees \$ |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | \$ | |
| Building Permit External | Value of works = 400,001 - 500,000 | Y | 2,400.00 | 2,490.00 |
| Building Permit External | Value of works = 500,001 - 1,000,000 | Y | POA | POA |
| Building Permit External | Value of works = Over 1,000,000 | Y Y | POA 195.00 | POA 202.00 |
| Building Inspections External Multiple Dwellings Fee | Per dwelling (subject to value of works) | Ϋ́Υ | 950.00 | 980.00 |
| *Dispensations (Report and Consent | | | | |
| under Part 4) | As advised by Building Commission | Υ | 260.00 | 270.00 |
| Amended Plans | | Υ | 200.00 | 206.00 |
| Lapsed Permit/Inspection | | Υ | 200.00 | 206.00 |
| Extension of Time | | Υ | 200.00 | 206.00 |
| A/G Swimming Pool - Local | | Υ | 390.00 | 402.00 |
| In-ground swimming pool | | ., | 540 | 560 |
| Pool Fencing - Written Advice | | Υ | 195.00 | 201.00 |
| Building Inspection for selected PBS - within the Shire | | Υ | 210.00 | 217.00 |
| Building Inspection for selected PBS - outside of Shire | | Υ | 210.00 | 217.00 |
| Building Prosecution Admin Fee | B " " | Υ | 580.00 | 598.00 |
| *Building Miscellaneous | Building Form 10 (property information requests) As | | 47.00 | 48.50 |
| Building Miscellaneous | advised by Building Commission Request for house plans (Depends on number of plans) | Υ | 80.00 | 83.00 |
| Building Miscellaneous | Commercial & Industrial Plans (Depends on number of | Υ | 180.00 | 186.00 |
| _ | plans) | | | |
| *Building Miscellaneous *Building Miscellaneous | Building permit details (irrespective of age) Copies of building certificates including Section 29A | | 100.00 70.00 | 103.00 72.50 |
| *Building Maintenance | External lodgement commercial | | 32.00 | 33.00 |
| *Building Miscellaneous | External lodgement residential | | 32.00 | 33.00 |
| Consultancy per hour | zwomanougomom rooteema | Υ | 105.00 | 109.00 |
| Building Notice/Order withdrawal fee | | Υ | 580.00 | 598.00 |
| Liquor Licence Inspection and Report fee | | | 460.00 | 475.00 |
| Government Levy | As advised by Building Commission. | | 1.28 / 1000 | 1.28 / 1000 |
| | · · | | | |
| Application Fees - Planning | | | | |
| Department Planning Miscellaneous | General planning information (permits & dates etc.) | Υ | 115.00 | 125.00 |
| Planning Miscellaneous | PBS request for written planning information/advice | Ϋ́ | 115.00 | 125.00 |
| Planning Miscellaneous | Planning permit details (copies of permits, price per | ı | 115.00 | 115.00 |
| Planning Miscellaneous | permit). One permit Planning permit details (copies of permits, price per permit) | | 230.00 | 230.00 |
| - | Search last permit. Two Permits Planning permit details (copies of permits, price per permit) | ı | | |
| Planning Miscellaneous | Search all permits | | 350.00 | 350.00 |
| *Certification | Certification of subdivision per lot | | 100+20/lot | 100+20/lot |
| *Certification | Re-certification | | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| *Planning | Planning Scheme Amendment (stage 1) | | 798.00 798.00 | 798.00 798.00 |
| *Planning *Planning | Planning Scheme Amendment (stage 2) Planning Scheme Amendment (stage 3) | | 524.00 | 524.00 |
| *Planning | Planning Scheme Amendment (stage 4) | | 798.00 | 798.00 |
| Planning | Miscellaneous (S173) | | 210.00 | 270.00 |
| | | | | |
| Planning | Request for extension of time to permit | | 180.00 | 270.00 |
| *Planning Planning | Request for amendment to application - after notice Request for amendment to application/permit - application | | 102.00 | 102.00 |
| · · | class: | | | |
| *Planning | Class 1 | | 502.00 | 502.00 |
| *Planning | Class 2 | | 239.00 | 239.00 |
| *Planning *Planning | Class 3 Class 4 | | 490.00 102.00 | 490.00 102.00 |
| *Planning | Class 5 | | 604.00 | 604.00 |
| *Planning | Class 6 | | 707.00 | 707.00 |
| *Planning | Class 7 | | 815.00 | 815.00 |
| *Planning | Class 8 | | 1,153.00 | 1,153.00 |
| *Planning | Class 9 | | 4,837.00 | 4,837.00 |
| *Use Only | Class 1 | | 502.00 | 502.00 |
| *Use and Development 1 Dwelling | 2b | | 239.00 | 239.00 |
| *Use and development 1 Dwelling | 3b | | 490.00 | 490.00 |
| *Development | Class 4c <10,000 | | 102.00 | 102.00 |
| *Development | Class 5d | | 604.00 | 604.00 |
| *Development | Class 6e | | 707.00 | 707.00 |
| *Development *Development | Class 7e Class 8e | | 815.00 1,153.00 | 815.00 1,153.00 |
| *Development | Class 9e | | 4,837.00 | 4,837.00 |
| *Development | Class 10e | | 8,064.00 | 8,064.00 |
| *Development | Class 11e | | 16,130.00 | 16,130.00 |
| • | | | · · | , |

^{*} The range of Statutory fees or fines is determined by Government and is subject to change.

^{**} Denotes fees prescribed by Government legislation

| Description of Fees | Schedule of Rates | Taxable Supply | 2014-15 Fees | 2015-16 Fees \$ |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| *Cubdivision | Class 12 | | 386.00 | 386.00 |
| *Subdivision | | | | |
| *Subdivision | Class 13f | | 386.00 | 386.00 |
| *Subdivision | Class 14 | | 386.00 | 386.00 |
| *Subdivision | Class 15g | | 781.00 | 781.00 |
| *Subdivision | Class 16 | | 249.00 | 249.00 |
| *Subdivision | Class 17h | | 541.00 | 541.00 |
| *Subdivision | Class 18h | | 404.00 | 404.00 |
| *Planning | Satisfaction matter | | 102.00 | 102.00 |
| *Planning | Certificate of compliance | | - | 147.00 |
| PBS Copying (not including written objections) | A3 copies | | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| PBS Copying (not including written objections) | A4 copies | | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| PBS Copying (not including written objections) | A1 copies | | 17.00 | 17.00 |
| Advertising | Mail out up to 10 notices plus one onsite notice | Υ | 110.00 | 115.00 |
| Advertising | Each additional onsite notice | Υ | 12.00 | 15.00 |
| Advertising | Each additional mailed notice | Υ | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Removal of trees < 3 (Arborist) | | Υ | 140.00 | 220.00 |
| Request for secondary consent approval | | | 220.00 | 270.00 |
| Amend or end a Section 173 Agreement consent request | ·* | Υ | 210.00 | 502.00 |
| Health Charges | (Act logislation) | | | |
| (reclassified in accordance with Food | · · | | E00.00 | E1E 00 |
| *Registration of Food Premises | Class One Premises | | 500.00 | 515.00 |
| *Registration of Food Premises | Class Two Premises | | 590.00 | 610.00 |
| *Registration of Food Premises | Class Three Premises | | 325.00 | 335.00 |
| *Registration of Food Premises | Class Four Premises | | | - |
| *Registration of Food Premises | Community Group - Class 2 | | N/A | 305.00 |
| *Registration of Food Premises | Community Group - Class 3 | | 115.00 | 167.50 |
| Pre-application site inspection | Food or Health Premises | | 70.00 | 70.00 |
| Food Premises Additional inspection | Other than mandatory inspection and 1 follow up Where a proprietor chooses to register fixed premises an | nd | 125.00 | 130.00 |
| Food Premises Additional Component | associated mobile premises together this additional fee applies | | 100.00 | 105.00 |
| Pre-purchase inspection (more than 3 m | | | 270.00 | 280.00 |
| Failed sampling result | 2nd and subsequent sampling results | | 160.00 | 165.00 |
| | | | | 220.00 |
| Streatrader Registration | Category 1 | | 215.00 | |
| Streatrader Registration | Category 2 | | 145.00 | 150.00 |
| Temporary Food Premises Permit (more | | | | |
| | One (1) event | | 80.00 | 80.00 |
| | Two (2) - six (6) events | | 110.00 | 115.00 |
| Temporary Food Premises Permit (less | Seven (7) - twelve (12) events than 10 business days notice) : | | 135.00 | 140.00 |
| | One (1) event | | 90.00 | 95.00 |
| | Two (2) - six (6) events | | 120.00 | 125.00 |
| | Seven (7) - twelve (12) events | | 145.00 | 150.00 |
| | Not For Profit organisations | | N/A | N/A |
| *Transfer of Food/Health Premises | With inspection report | | 270.00 | 280.00 |
| *Plans Approvals | All premises** | | 195.00 | 200.00 |
| (An additional \$10 will be charged per st | • | | | |
| *Hairdresser Registration | | | 155.00 | 160.00 |
| *Beauty Therapy Registration | | | 160.00 | 165.00 |
| *Skin Penetration Registration | | | 215.00 | 220.00 |
| *Prescribed Accommodation | Fee for < 10 beds | | 245.00 | 250.00 |
| 1 100011000 710001111100ddioi1 | Fee for 10 - 20 beds | | 410.00 | 420.00 |
| | Fee for > 20 beds | | 520.00 | 535.00 |
| *Septic Application | 1 00 101 / 20 0000 | | 450.00 | 465.00 |
| Septic Additional inspection | Other than 1 PTI inspection and 1 PTU inspection | | 125.00 | 130.00 |
| Extension of Septic Permit | Sales alari i i i iliopodioli alia i i i o iliopodioli | | 160.00 | 165.00 |
| *Alteration of Septic Tank | | | 270.00 | 280.00 |
| • | | | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| Search for septic plans Application to Retain Septic System in | Includes site inspection, records search and one water | | 300.00 | 310.00 |
| Reticulated Area Caravan Parks | sample analysis | | As per Residential | As per Residential |
| Health - Colonic Irrigation | | | Tenancies Act 180.00 | Tenancies Act 185.00 |
| | | | .00.00 | .00.00 |

^{*} The range of Statutory fees or fines is determined by Government and is subject to change.

^{**} Denotes fees prescribed by Government legislation

| Description of Fees | Schedule of Rates | Taxable | 2014-15 Fees | 2015-16 Fees |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Supply | \$ | \$ |
| Home Care | | | Ψ | |
| Home Care Per Hour | Per hour (means tested) | | | |
| Low | | | 6.00 | 6.20 |
| Medium | | | 14.95 | 15.45 |
| High | | | 32.50 | 33.65 |
| Personal Care Per Hour | | | | |
| Low | | | 4.55 | 4.70 |
| Medium | | | 9.00 | 9.30 |
| High | | | 37.10 | 38.40 |
| - n-g | | | | |
| Respite Per Hour | Per hour (means tested) | | | |
| Low | | | 3.00 | 3.10 |
| Medium | | | 4.55 | 4.70 |
| High | | | 33.60 | 34.75 |
| Home Maintenance Per Hour | Per hour (means tested) | | | |
| Low | Ter flour (means tested) | | 11.95 | 12.35 |
| Medium | | | 17.95 | 18.55 |
| High | | | 47.35 | 49.00 |
| • | | | | |
| Delivered Meals | | | | |
| Low | | | 9.00 | 9.30 |
| Medium | | | 9.00 | 9.30 |
| High | | | 11.00 | 11.40 |
| Family Day Care | | | | |
| Family Day Care FDC Administration Levy | Per hour | | 0.70 | 0.80 |
| Family Registration Fee | Per family | | 25.00 | 50.00 |
| Educator Registration Fee | Per educator | | 60.00 | 100.00 |
| Zadada Negionalan 195 | . o. oddodio | | 00.00 | 100.00 |
| Playhouse | | | | |
| Child Care for Occasional Users | 1 child per hour (concession) | | 7.80 | 8.05 |
| Child Care for Occasional Users | 1 child per hour (full) | | 9.35 | 9.65 |
| | | | | |
| Preschool | | | 20.05 | 24.00 |
| Centralised Preschool Enrolments | | | 33.35 | 34.00 |
| Diamond Creek East Pre School / | | | | |
| Community Building | | | | |
| Facility Hire charge | Day/Evening sessions -permanent users | | | 36.05 |
| , , | Day/Evening sessions - Casual users | | | 41.20 |
| | Weekend sessions - permanent users | | | 51.50 |
| | Weekend sessions - casual users | | | 61.80 |
| | | | | |
| Community Development | Day trip | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Transport | Per trip | | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Edendale Farm Community Environme | ent Centre | | | |
| School Program Fees (1 July 2015 to 3 | | | | |
| School Program | Per child (1 hour) | Υ | 4.60 | 4.85 |
| School Program | Per child - 3/4 Day | Υ | 14.40 | 14.85 |
| School Program | Per child - 1/2 day | Υ | 10.80 | 11.10 |
| School Program | Per child - Full day | Y | 16.50 | 16.95 |
| Pre-school (excursion) | Per-child (1 session) | Y | 6.40 | 6.60 |
| Pre-school (excursion) | Per-child (2 session) | Y Y | 11.20 | 11.60 |
| Pre-school (excursion) Incursions | Per-child (3 session) Per class | Y | 13.20 105.00 - 393.00 | 13.60 109.00 - 406.00 |
| School visit/talk | Flat rate per hour | Ý | 107.00 | 112.00 |
| Concor violatain | That rate per floar | · | 107.00 | 112.00 |
| School Program Fees (1 January 2016 | to 30 June 2016) | | | |
| School Program | Per child (1 hour) | Υ | 4.80 | 5.00 |
| School Program | Per child - 3/4 Day | Y | 14.90 | 15.30 |
| School Program | Per child - 1/2 day | Y | 11.20 | 11.40 |
| School Program | Per child - Full day | Y Y | 17.10 | 17.50 |
| Pre-school (excursion) Pre-school (excursion) | Per-child (1 session) Per- child (2 session) | Y | 6.50 11.60 | 6.80 11.95 |
| Pre-school (excursion) | Per-child (3 session) | Ϋ́ | 13.80 | 14.00 |
| Incursions | Per class | Ý | 109.00 - 406.00 | 112.00 - 420.00 |
| School visit/talk | Flat rate per hour | Ϋ́ | 110.00 | 115.00 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Interactive Tours (youth groups & | Per child | Υ | 6.50 | 6.80 |
| playgroups) | | | | |

^{*} The range of Statutory fees or fines is determined by Government and is subject to change.

^{**} Denotes fees prescribed by Government legislation

| Description of Fees | Schedule of Rates | Taxable Supply | 2014-15 Fees \$ | 2015-16 Fees \$ |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Tours | Per adult | Υ | 7.70 | 7.95 |
| Tours | Adult concession | Ý | 5.20 | 5.40 |
| Workshops | Per participant | Ý | 5.20 - 103.00 | 5.40 - 107.00 |
| Regular visits from organisations | Per person | Υ | 2.70 | 2.80 |
| Festival and event entry | Per person | Υ | 2.10 - 8.00 | 2.20 - 8.25 |
| Guided Tours | Per child (0-2 years) | Υ | Donation | Donation |
| Admissions - child (age 2 and over) | Child | Υ | Donation | Donation |
| Admission - adult | Adult | Υ | Donation | Donation |
| Eggs | Per dozen | | 2.50 - 5.00 | 2.50 - 5.20 |
| Worms | Per batch | Υ | 22.00 - 31.00 | 20.00 - 35.00 |
| Poultry | Each | Υ | At market price | At market price |
| Cattle | Per head | Υ | At market price | At market price |
| Sheep | Per head | Υ | At market price | At market price |
| Goats | Per head | Υ | At market price | At market price |
| Vegetable & Herb Seedlings | Per punnet or pot | Υ | 1.00 - 3.00 | 1.00 - 3.10 |
| Plants | Per tube | Y | 2.00 - 3.50 | 1.50 - 3.60 |
| Plants | Per pot | Υ | 7.00 - 60.00 | 5.00 - 62.00 |
| Plants | Special | Y | 0.50 - 2.50 | 0.50 - 2.50 |
| Stakes (3) | Per set | Y | 2.30 | 2.40 |
| Stakes (50) | Per bundle | Y | 35.00 | 37.00 |
| Tree Guards | Each | Y | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| Planting Kit (Stake & tree guard) | Per set | Y | 2.80 | 2.90 |
| Compost Bin | 400 litre | Y | 59.00 | 61.00 |
| Compost Bin | 220 litre | Y | 48.00 | 49.50 |
| Compost Mate | Each | Y | 16.00 | 17.00 |
| Worm Factories | Standard | Υ | 80.00 | 82.50 |
| Room Hire - Standard (Mummery and | l Macey rooms) | | | |
| Monday to Friday | Day time - 4 hours | Υ | 148.00 | 153.00 |
| Monday to Friday | Night time | Υ | 148.00 | 153.00 |
| Saturday and Sunday | Day time - 4 hours | Υ | 148.00 | 153.00 |
| Saturday | Night time | Υ | 148.00 | 153.00 |
| Monday to Friday | per hour (max. 2 hours) | Υ | | 40.00 |
| Kitchen use charge | per day | Υ | 25.00 | 26.00 |
| Cleaning levy | per event (if required) | Υ | 139.00 | 144.00 |
| Bond | per event (if required) | Υ | 228.00 | 250.00 |
| Staff lock up fee | Night time | Υ | 130.00 | 135.00 |
| Room Hire - Community and local sm | | V | 100.00 | 105.00 |
| Monday to Friday | Day time - 4 hours | Y | 102.00 | 105.00 |
| Monday to Friday | Night time | Y | 102.00 | 105.00 |
| Saturday and Sunday | Day time - 4 hours | Y | 102.00 | 105.00 |
| Saturday | Night time | Y | 127.00 | 135.00 |
| Any day | per hour (max. 2 hours) | Y Y | 05.00 | 28.00 |
| Kitchen use charge | per day | Ϋ́ | 25.00 | 26.00 144.00 |
| Cleaning levy | per event (if required) | Ϋ́ | 139.00 228.00 | |
| Bond Staff lock up fee | per event (if required) | Ϋ́Υ | | 250.00 |
| Stall lock up lee | Night time | ř | 130.00 | 135.00 |
| Room Hire - Council and LLN (Any ro | oom) | | | |
| Monday to Friday | Day time - 4 hours | Υ | 59.00 | 61.00 |
| Monday to Friday | Night time | Υ | 59.00 | 61.00 |
| Saturday and Sunday | Day time - 4 hours | Υ | 59.00 | 61.00 |
| Saturday | Night time | Υ | 126.00 | 131.00 |
| Kitchen use charge | per day | Y | 25.00 | 26.00 |
| Cleaning levy | per event (if required) | Y | 139.00 | 144.00 |
| Bond | per event (if required) | Y | N/A | N/A |
| Staff lock up fee | Night time | Υ | 130.00 | 135.00 |
| Additional services | | | | |
| Birthday party shelter hire | Exclusive group with public liability insurance | Y | 80.00 | 80.00 |
| Birthday party farm tour | Group | Y | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| Birthday party guinea pigs patting | Group | Y | 70.00 | 70.00 |
| Hire of designated lawn area | Group | Y | 100.00 - 250.00 | 100.00 - 250.00 |
| Hire of site | Exclusive use | Υ | 300.00 - 2000.00 | 300.00 - 2000.00 |

^{*} The range of Statutory fees or fines is determined by Government and is subject to change.

^{**} Denotes fees prescribed by Government legislation

| Description of Fees | Schedule of Rates | Taxable Supply | 2014-15 Fees | 2015-16 Fees \$ |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Living & Learning Nillumbik Fee for Service Courses | Total direct costs of course divided by minimum number of enrolments: Direct Costs (e.g.) | | | |
| | - tutor - materials - equipment | | | |
| | - venue hire - catering | | | |
| | Plus Indirect Costs - staffing & administration calculated at \$25 per program hour | | | |
| | All costs take into account CPI, GST where applicable. Fees will be adjusted to take into consideration the target group i.e. holders of Concession Cards | | | |
| Co-ops (untutored self-help Interest Groups) | Per session | | Fees calculated as per Fee for Service | Fees calculated as per Fee for Service |
| Casual Computer use (non-course participants) | Per hour | Υ | 4.80 | 5.00 |
| Government Funded Training | As per Ministerial Directive | | As per Ministerial Directive | As per Ministerial Directive |
| Living & Learning Nillumbik - Rentals | | | | |
| Living & Learning Nillumbik Eltham | | | | |
| Pavilion | Up to 25 people for meeting; includes kitchen facilities - Standard Rate (per hour) | Υ | 54.00 | 56.00 |
| | Community Rate (per hour) Unfunded voluntary group occasional | Y Y | 27.00 0.00 | 28.00 20.00 |
| Sunroom | Up to 15 people; includes kitchen facilities (access needs to be arranged) | | | |
| | - Standard Rate (per hour) - Community Rate (per hour) | Y Y | 44.00 17.00 | 45.00 20.00 |
| Whele are | - Unfunded voluntary group occasional | Ϋ́ | 0.00 | 13.00 |
| Kitchen | Up to 12 people - Standard Rate (per hour) | Υ | 22.00 | 23.00 |
| | - Community Rate (per hour) | Υ | 17.00 | 18.00 |
| Art Studio 2 (small) | Unfunded voluntary group occasional Up to 20 people; includes kitchen facilities Standard Rate (per hour) | Y Y | 0.00 44.00 | 13.00 45.00 |
| | - Community Rate (per hour) | Ϋ́ | 17.00 | 18.00 |
| Clay Studio | - Unfunded voluntary group occasional Additional individual bookings by current class participants | Υ | 0.00 | 13.00 |
| | - Standard Rate (per hour) | Υ | 44.00 | 45.00 |
| Training Room | - Community Rate (per hour) Up to 14 people | Υ | 22.00 | 23.00 |
| Hailing hoom | - Standard Rate (per hour) | Υ | 0.00 | 45.00 |
| | - Community Rate (per hour) | Υ | 0.00 | 20.00 |
| Courthouse training room | - Unfunded voluntary group occasional Up to 20 people; includes kitchen facilities | Y | 0.00 | 13.00 |
| | - Standard Rate (per hour) | Υ | 44.00 | 45.00 |
| | Community Rate (per hour) Unfunded voluntary group occasional | Y Y | 22.00 0.00 | 23.00 18.00 |
| Old Courthouse | Up to 25 people; included access to kitchen (1/2 Day) | T | 0.00 | 16.00 |
| | - Standard Rate (1/2 day) | Y | 76.00 | 78.00 |
| | Community Rate (1/2 Day) Up to 25 people; included access to kitchen (Full Day) | Y | 64.00 | 65.00 |
| | - Standard Rate (Full Day) | Υ | 135.00 | 135.00 |
| | Community Rate (Full Day) Up to 25 people; included access to kitchen (Evening) | Υ | 108.00 | 108.00 |
| | - Standard Rate (Evening) | Υ | 54.00 | 56.00 |
| | - Community Rate (Evening) | Υ | 49.00 | 50.00 |

^{*} The range of Statutory fees or fines is determined by Government and is subject to change.

^{**} Denotes fees prescribed by Government legislation

| Description of Fees | Schedule of Rates | Taxable Supply | 2014-15 Fees \$ | 2015-16 Fees \$ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Living & Learning Nillumbik Panton Hill | | | Ψ | |
| Banksia/Eucalyptus | Up to 25 people - standard rate | | | |
| | - Standard Rate (per hour) | Υ | 32.00 | 33.00 |
| | - Community Rate (per hour) | Υ | 22.00 | 23.00 |
| 0 | - Unfunded voluntary group occasional | Υ | 0.00 | 13.00 |
| Sunroom | Up to 10 people; kitchen facilities | Υ | 27.00 | 28.00 |
| | - Standard Rate (per hour) - Community Rate (per hour) | Ϋ́ | 17.00 | 18.00 |
| | - Unfunded voluntary group occasional | Ϋ́ | 0.00 | 13.00 |
| Kitchen | Up to 15 people | | | |
| | - Standard Rate (per hour) | Υ | 32.00 | 33.00 |
| | - Community Rate (per hour) | Υ | 22.00 | 23.00 |
| | Unfunded voluntary group occasional | Υ | 0.00 | 13.00 |
| Living & Learning Nillumbik Diamond Creek | | | | |
| Downstairs classroom | Up to 15 people for meeting; includes kitchen facilities | | | |
| | - Standard Rate (per hour) | Y | 27.00 | 28.00 |
| | - Community Rate (per hour) | Y Y | 17.00 | 20.00 |
| Upstairs classroom | Unfunded voluntary group occasional Up to 25 people; includes kitchen facilities | Ť | 0.00 | 13.00 |
| opstalis classicom | - Standard Rate (per hour) | Υ | 22.00 | 33.00 |
| | - Community Rate (per hour) | Ϋ́ | 17.00 | 23.00 |
| | - Unfunded voluntary group occasional | Υ | 0.00 | 13.00 |
| Computer room | Up to 11 people; includes kitchen facilities . | | | |
| | - Standard Rate (per hour) | Y | 22.00 | 23.00 |
| | - Community Rate (per hour) | Y | 17.00 | 18.00 |
| | Unfunded voluntary group occasional If computers are required | Υ | 0.00 | 13.00 |
| | - Standard Rate (per hour) | Υ | 32.00 | 33.00 |
| | - Community Rate (per hour) | Ϋ́ | 22.00 | 23.00 |
| | - Unfunded voluntary group occasional | Υ | 0.00 | 18.00 |
| Arts & Culture | | | | |
| Alan Marshall Short Story Competition | first category entered | Υ | 18.00 | 20.00 |
| Alan Marshall Short Story Competition | each additional category entered | | no charge | 20.00 |
| Alan Marshall Short Story Competition | Youth Under 15 | | no charge | no charge |
| Alan Marshall Short Story Competition | Youth 15-19 | V | no charge | no charge |
| Alan Marshall Book Reprint Ekphrasis | Por ontry | Y Y | 15.00 11.00 | 15.00 12.00 |
| Art Programs - Other Income | Per entry Commission 20% of sale | ī | 11.00 | 12.00 |
| Alt Frograms Cirici income | Commission 2070 of Sale | | | |
| Hire Eltham Gallery | 1 July - 31 December | Υ | 33.00 | 35.00 |
| Hire Eltham Gallery | 1 January - 30 June | Υ | 35.00 | 37.00 |
| Community Halls Network Eltham Community & Reception Centre | | | | |
| Self Catered Function - Day | Monday - Friday | | | |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 544.80 | 561.20 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 381.40 | 392.80 |
| Self Catered Function - Evening | Friday & Sunday | V | 000.00 | 1000.00 |
| | - Standard Rate - Community Rate (70%) | Y Y | 999.00 699.20 | 1029.00 720.20 |
| Self Catered Function - Evening | Saturday | | 033.20 | 720.20 |
| Con Catoroa Fanotion Evening | - Standard Rate | Υ | 1019.80 | 1050.40 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 713.80 | 735.40 |
| Weekdays - up to 100 people | Rate per hour | | | |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 49.00 | 50.40 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 34.40 | 35.40 |
| Weekdays - up to 200 people | Rate per hour - Standard Rate | Υ | 72.20 | 74.40 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Ϋ́ | 50.60 | 52.20 |
| Use of Kitchen | Weekends up to 100 weeks & evenings up to 200 weeks | , | 30.00 | 32.20 |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 144.40 | 148.80 |
| | - Standard Rate - Community Rate (70%) | Υ Υ | 144.40 | 148.80 |
| 100 People | Rate per hour | • | 101.00 | 104.20 |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 66.40 | 68.40 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Ϋ́ | 46.40 | 47.80 |
| 200 People | Rate per hour | | | |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 82.80 | 85.20 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 58.00 | 59.60 |
| | | | | |

^{*} The range of Statutory fees or fines is determined by Government and is subject to change.

^{**} Denotes fees prescribed by Government legislation

| Description of Fees | Schedule of Rates | Taxable Supply | 2014-15 Fees \$ | 2015-16 Fees \$ |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Eltham Performing Centre | | | • | |
| Theatre | Day time rehearsal - Monday to Sunday per hour | ., | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| | - Standard Rate - Community Rate (70%) | Y Y | 40.80 28.60 | 42.00 29.40 |
| | Evening rehearsal - Monday to Sunday per hour | ı | 20.00 | 25.40 |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 45.20 | 46.60 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 31.80 | 32.60 |
| | Evening performance - Monday to Thursday - Standard Rate | Υ | 400.00 | F00 40 |
| | - Standard Rate - Community Rate (70%) | Ϋ́ | 493.60 345.60 | 508.40 355.80 |
| | Evening Performance - Friday & Sunday | · | 0.0.00 | 000.00 |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 615.80 | 634.40 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 431.00 | 444.00 |
| | Day time performance - Saturday - Standard Rate | Υ | 669.40 | 689.40 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Ϋ́ | 468.60 | 482.60 |
| | Evening performance - Saturday | | | |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 669.40 | 689.40 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 468.60 | 482.60 |
| | Day time performance - Sunday - Standard Rate | Υ | 579.60 | 597.00 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Ϋ́ | 405.80 | 417.80 |
| | | · | | |
| Eltham Library Complex | | | | |
| | Day time - Monday to Thursday per hour | Υ | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| | - Standard Rate - Community Rate (70%) | Ϋ́Υ | 30.20 21.20 | 31.20 21.80 |
| | Day time - Friday to Sunday per hour | · | 21.20 | 21.00 |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 31.40 | 32.40 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 22.00 | 22.60 |
| | Evening - Monday to Friday per hour - Standard Rate | Υ | 33.80 | 34.80 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Ϋ́ | 23.60 | 24.40 |
| | Evening - Saturday | · | 20.00 | 20 |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 400.60 | 412.60 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 280.40 | 288.80 |
| | Evening - Friday & Sunday - Standard Rate | Υ | 303.80 | 313.00 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Ϋ́ | 212.60 | 219.00 |
| | , , , | | | |
| Outdoor Performance Centre | Doubles and boun | | | |
| | Day time per hour - Standard Rate | Υ | 18.60 | 19.20 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Ϋ́ | 13.00 | 13.40 |
| | , , , | | | |
| The Emergency Operations | | | | |
| Centre/Kangaroo Ground Hall | Day time - Monday to Sunday per hour | | | |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 30.40 | 31.20 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 21.20 | 21.80 |
| | Evening - Monday to Sunday per hour | | | |
| | - Standard Rate | Y Y | 39.40 | 40.60 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) Evening - Friday to Sunday | Ţ | 27.60 | 28.40 |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 553.20 | 569.80 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 387.20 | 398.80 |
| | Evening - Saturday | | | |
| | - Standard Rate - Community Rate (70%) | Y Y | 606.40 424.60 | 624.60 437.20 |
| | - Community Hate (7076) | ı | 424.00 | 437.20 |
| Hurstbridge Hall | | | | |
| | Day time - Monday to Sunday per hour | | | |
| | - Standard Rate | Y Y | 29.00 | 29.80 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) Evening - Monday to Sunday per hour | ĭ | 20.20 | 20.80 |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 28.20 | 29.00 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 19.60 | 20.20 |
| | Evening - Friday to Sunday | V | 470.00 | 400.40 |
| | - Standard Rate - Community Rate (70%) | Y Y | 478.00 334.60 | 492.40 344.60 |
| | Evening - Saturday | ı | 354.00 | 344.00 |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 493.60 | 508.40 |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 345.60 | 355.80 |
| | | | | |

^{*} The range of Statutory fees or fines is determined by Government and is subject to change.

^{**} Denotes fees prescribed by Government legislation

| Description of Fees | Schedule of Rates | Taxable Supply | 2014-15 Fees \$ | 2015-16 Fees \$ | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Hurstbridge Sports Stadium | | | ¥ | | |
| | Per Hour | Υ | 32.50 | 33.75 | |
| Eltham North Hall | | | | | |
| _man room nan | Day time - Monday to Sunday per hour | | | | |
| | - Standard Rate | Y | 30.40 | 31.20 | |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 21.20 | 21.80 | |
| | Evening - Monday to Thursday per hour - Standard Rate | Υ | 31.40 | 32.40 | |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Y | 22.00 | 22.60 | |
| | Evening - Friday & Sunday | | | | |
| | - Standard Rate | Y Y | 633.20 | 652.20 | |
| | - Community Rate (70%) Evening - Saturday | ř | 443.20 | 456.60 | |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 653.00 | 672.60 | |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Υ | 457.20 | 470.80 | |
| North Warranduto Family Contro | | | | | |
| North Warrandyte Family Centre | Day time - Monday to Sunday per hour | | | | |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 31.40 | 32.40 | |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Y | 22.00 | 22.60 | |
| | Evening - Monday to Thursday per hour | | 22.22 | 20.00 | |
| | Standard Rate Community Rate (70%) | Y Y | 32.60 22.80 | 33.60 23.60 | |
| | Evening - Friday & Sunday | ı | 22.00 | 25.00 | |
| | - Standard Rate | Υ | 634.40 | 653.40 | |
| | - Community Rate (70%) | Y | 444.00 | 457.40 | |
| | Evening - Saturday | | 050.00 | 070.00 | |
| | Standard Rate Community Rate (70%) | Y Y | 653.00 457.20 | 672.60 470.80 | |
| | - Community Nate (70%) | 1 | 457.20 | 470.00 | |
| Senior Citizens - Diamond Creek | | | | | |
| | ng Permanent - 1 day per week - concession | Υ | 30.60 | 31.60 | |
| Room Carpeted Meeting Room & Large Meeting | ng Permanent - 1/2 day per week - concession | Υ | | | |
| Room | | • | 16.40 | 17.00 | |
| | ng Permanent - 1 day per month - concession | Υ | 34.80 | 35.80 | |
| Room | as Darmanant 1/0 day nor month concession | V | 000 | 00.00 | |
| Room Room | ng Permanent - 1/2 day per month - concession | Υ | 28.00 | 28.80 | |
| Hall | Casual per hour - concession | Υ | 19.80 | 20.40 | |
| Hall | Permanent - 1 day per week - concession | Υ | 59.40 | 61.20 | |
| Hall | Permanent - 1/2 day per week - concession | Y | 26.80 | 27.60 | |
| Hall | Permanent - 1 day per month - concession | Y Y | 64.20 | 66.20 | |
| Hall | Permanent - 1/2 day per month - concession | Ť | 30.60 | 31.60 | |
| Senior Citizens - Eltham | | | | | |
| Annexe | Permanent - 1 day per week | Y | 44.20 | 45.60 | |
| Annexe Annexe | Permanent - 1 day per week - concession Permanent - 1/2 day per week - concession | Y Y | 30.40 16.40 | 31.40 17.00 | |
| Annexe | Permanent - 1 day per month - concession | Ϋ́ | 34.80 | 35.80 | |
| Annexe | Permanent - 1/2 day per month - concession | Υ | 23.20 | 23.80 | |
| Large Hall | Permanent - 1 day per week - concession | Y | 59.40 | 61.20 | |
| Large Hall | Permanent - 1/2 day per week - concession | Y | 25.60 | 26.40 | |
| Large Hall | Permanent - 1 day per month - concession | Y Y | 64.20 | 66.20 | |
| Large Hall Entire Centre | Permanent - 1/2 day per month - concession Permanent - 1 day per week - concession | Y | 30.40 83.80 | 31.40 86.40 | |
| Entire Centre | Permanent - 1/2 day per week - concession | Ý | 46.60 | 48.00 | |
| Entire Centre | Permanent - 1 day per month - concession | Υ | 95.40 | 98.20 | |
| Entire Centre | Permanent - 1/2 day per month - concession | Υ | 53.60 | 55.20 | |
| urstbridge Community Hub | | | | | |
| Community Room | Standard Rate | Υ | 60.00 | 61.80 | |
| | Community Benefit (50%) | Y | 30.00 | 31.00 | |
| | Community Group (30%) | Υ | 18.00 | 18.60 | |
| Training Room | Standard Rate | Υ | 40.00 | 41.20 | |
| . . | Community Benefit (50%) | Ý | 20.00 | 20.60 | |
| | Community Group (30%) | Υ | 12.00 | 12.40 | |
| Mooting Poom 1 | Standard Rate | Υ | 20.00 | 31.00 | |
| Meeting Room 1 | Community Benefit (50%) | Y | 30.00 15.00 | 15.60 | |
| | Community Group (30%) | Ý | 9.00 | 9.40 | |
| | , | | | | |

^{*} The range of Statutory fees or fines is determined by Government and is subject to change.

^{**} Denotes fees prescribed by Government legislation

| Description of Fees | Schedule of Rates | Taxable Supply | 2014-15 Fees | 2015-16 Fees \$ |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Meeting Room 2 | Standard Rate | Υ | \$ 30.00 | 31.00 |
| Weeting Room 2 | Community Benefit (50%) | Ϋ́ | 15.00 | 15.60 |
| | Community Group (30%) | Ϋ́ | 9.00 | 9.40 |
| | Community Group (0070) | • | 3.00 | 0.40 |
| Community Kitchen | Standard Rate | Υ | 40.00 | 41.20 |
| Community rations. | Community Benefit (50%) | Ϋ́ | 20.00 | 20.60 |
| | Community Group (30%) | Ϋ́ | 12.00 | 12.40 |
| | 20111114 III. 4 21 22 20 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | · | .2.00 | |
| Leisure & Recreation | | | | |
| Rental fees are based on ground fee x | | | | |
| total number of teams | | | | |
| Summer | | | | |
| A Grade | | Υ | 582.00 | 600.00 |
| B Grade | | Υ | 504.00 | 520.00 |
| C Grade | | Ϋ́ | 426.00 | 440.00 |
| D Grade | | Ϋ́ | 349.50 | 360.00 |
| 2 6.440 | | · | 0.0.00 | 000.00 |
| Summer - Juniors, Womens & | | | | |
| Veterans (90% discount) | | | | |
| A Grade | | Υ | 58.20 | 60.00 |
| B Grade | | Ϋ́ | 50.40 | 52.00 |
| C Grade | | Ϋ́ | 42.60 | 44.00 |
| D Grade | | Ϋ́ | 35.00 | 36.00 |
| D Grade | | Ţ | 33.00 | 30.00 |
| Winter | | | | |
| | | V | 000.00 | 1000.00 |
| A Grade B Grade | | Y Y | 998.00 918.00 | 1030.00 950.00 |
| | | | | |
| C Grade | | Y | 838.50 | 865.00 |
| D Grade | | Υ | 759.00 | 780.00 |
| Winter 1 | _ | | | |
| Winter - Juniors, Womens & Veterans | S | | | |
| (90% discount) | | | 00.00 | 400.00 |
| A Grade | | Y | 99.80 | 103.00 |
| B Grade | | Y | 91.80 | 95.00 |
| C Grade | | Y | 83.80 | 87.00 |
| D Grade | | Υ | 76.00 | 78.00 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Casual Ground Use | D 1 | | 202.22 | 0.40.00 |
| Commercial Hire | Per day | Y | 239.00 | 246.00 |
| Commercial Hire | Per 1/2 day | Y | 160.00 | 165.00 |
| Community Use | Per day | Y | 79.00 | 82.00 |
| Community Use | Per 1/2 day | Υ | 49.00 | 51.00 |
| - · · · - | | | | |
| School Fees | | | | |
| Schools outside Municipality | Per hour | Υ | 21.00 | 22.00 |
| Zone events | Per day | Υ | 160.00 | 165.00 |
| | Per 1/2 day | Υ | 79.00 | 82.00 |
| Synthetic Soccer Pitch | | | | |
| Local club use | | Υ | 25.00 | 26.00 |
| | | Ϋ́ | | |
| School use Other use | | Ϋ́Υ | 15.00 35.00 | 16.00 36.00 |
| Other use | | Ţ | 33.00 | 36.00 |
| Leisure Centre Facilities | Per contract | | | |
| Eltham Leisure Centre | Per contract | Υ | As per Contract | |
| Diamond Valley Sports | Per contract | Υ | As per Contract | |
| Diamond Creek Pool | Per contract | Ϋ́ | As per Contract | |
| Yarrambat Golf Course | Per contract | Ϋ́ | As per Contract | |
| Diamond Creek Community Centre | Per Contract | Ϋ́ | As per Contract | |
| , | | • | | |
| Shire Maps | | | | |
| Colour Map (aerial photos) | A1 | Υ | 26.00 | 27.00 |
| Colour Map (aerial photos) | A2 | Υ | 20.80 | 21.50 |
| Colour Map (aerial photos) | A3 | Υ | 9.40 | 9.70 |
| Colour Map (aerial photos) | A4 | Υ | 7.40 | 7.70 |
| Custom Mapping | Per hour | Υ | 62.00 | 64.00 |
| · · · · · | | | | |
| Freedom of Information | | | | |
| *Freedom of Information | per application fee | | 25.70 | 26.50 |
| | search time per hour | | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| | Photocopy fee per A4 page | | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| | per 15 minutes of supervision of document inspections | | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| | | | | - |
| Rates and Valuations | | | | |
| Printing of duplicate rate notices | Per notice | Υ | 11.00 | 11.00 |
| *Land Information Certificate | Per application | N | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| | | | | |

^{*} The range of Statutory fees or fines is determined by Government and is subject to change.

Appendix H Financial Sustainability Plan

This appendix presents the Financial Sustainability Plan adopted in December 2013

INTRODUCTION

Financial sustainability is a key challenge for all governments.

This Financial Sustainability Plan seeks to identify the specific challenges faced by Nillumbik Shire Council, and set some targets to guide Council's future decisions.

Council manages its finances through an annual Budget, which identifies the expected revenue and expenditure for a year. The Budget is the means by which Council makes a formal commitment of resources to provide funding for services and projects.

A medium-term perspective is provided by the Strategic Resource Plan (SRP), which forms part of the Council Plan. This provides a four-year forecast of revenues and expenditures based on a series of assumptions. It identifies the resources necessary to implement the Council Plan over the next four years.

However, neither the Budget nor the SRP provide targets for Council to achieve financial sustainability over the longer term. Decisions about investment in major projects, funding for renewal of existing infrastructure, management of debt levels, provision of new or expanded services, the level of fees and charges, applications for external grants, and the level of rates are all matters that require a long-term perspective.

Council needs to be able to make decisions for the short-term that are well-informed, and ensure that these decisions do not compromise Council's financial sustainability over the longer term.

The Financial Sustainability Plan provides this context. It begins by identifying the important characteristics of Nillumbik Shire that impact on financial sustainability. It then identifies a series of challenges that are presented to Council. Some of these are structural challenges that relate to the demography and structure of the municipality. Other challenges relate to legacy issues, or the impacts of policies of the State or Commonwealth governments.

The Financial Sustainability Plan then identifies a series of Financial Management Principles which Council will observe when making significant financial decisions. Finally, the plan sets some Financial Sustainability Targets which Council will use to monitor its progress towards sustainability.

The Strategic Resource Plan and the annual Budget will contain information from the Financial Sustainability Plan so that progress towards these targets can be transparently monitored.

NILLUMBIK IN CONTEXT

Nillumbik is an outer-metropolitan municipality located on the urban fringe of Melbourne. While small by metropolitan standards, Nillumbik is a medium-sized municipality in comparison to all Victorian councils.

Known as the 'Green Wedge Shire', Nillumbik comprises 432 square kilometres. It contains a relatively small urban area, where land use is predominantly residential. The other 90% of the shire is rural land located outside the Urban Growth Boundary, where land is used mainly for farming, conservation or rural residential purposes. Commercial and industrial land activity in the shire is very limited. Major activity centres at Eltham and Diamond Creek provide mainly retail services to local markets. Housing is mainly detached dwellings with relatively high numbers of residents per household. Providing a consistent level of service to remote communities in the rural parts of Nillumbik involves additional cost to Council.

Nillumbik has an estimated resident population of 62,724 and 22,881 rate assessments at June 2013. The relationship between these two factors is a critical issue for Council. Across all Victorian municipalities, the average ratio is 1.9 residents per rate assessment. In Nillumbik, there are 2.7 residents per assessment. This ratio is the highest in the state, and it means that each rate assessment in Nillumbik has to fund services for about 50% more residents than the state average. In simple terms, the demand is high (number of residents needing Council services and infrastructure) while the supply is low (number of property assessments from which rates are raised). This situation is essentially attributable to the absence of large scale commercial and industrial land use within the shire, and the predominance of larger family homes rather than smaller dwellings.

Nillumbik's population has a very high socio-economic profile. According to the Socio-Economic Index for Areas (SEIFA) data from the Australian Bureau of Statistics (as per the Victoria Grants Commission 2013-14 Annual Report), Nillumbik has the highest socio-economic ranking of any municipality in Victoria (1098.3). While this is a positive feature of life in Nillumbik, it also means that Council is negatively impacted in terms of entitlements to external grant funding particularly for those grants based on community disadvantage and need.

While Nillumbik has experienced a relatively high level of success in obtaining external grant funding for some specific projects in recent years, constrained budgets at State and Commonwealth government levels mean that Council cannot rely substantially on discretionary grant funding into the future. Recurrent grants have continued to demonstrate a long-term decline in real terms.

Nillumbik is smaller than most neighbouring municipalities and is less able to achieve the economies of scale that larger metropolitan councils enjoy. However Council has undertaken a series of service reviews and benchmarking studies over recent years which have confirmed that Nillumbik is relatively efficient in terms of its costs for service delivery. According to data from the Victoria Grants Commission, Nillumbik is well below the Victorian average for both rates and charges per resident (14% less than average in 2013-14), and expenditure per resident (37% less than average in 2013-14).

Council has an annual turnover of around \$80 million, and owns infrastructure assets valued at more than \$600 million. Apart from land, these assets comprise more than \$60 million in buildings, and around \$300 million in other infrastructure such as roads, bridges, drains and footpaths. Council's assets depreciate at more than \$9 million per annum. Funding the annual cost for renewal of these existing assets is a major issue for Council. Underspending on asset renewal does not represent a saving to Council as it merely defers the expenditure until future years.

Council has increased its loan borrowings in recent years to fund several major projects. This has seen the indebtedness level approach the threshold of the Auditor General's medium-risk range. Some further borrowings are already anticipated for major capital works projects. This means that Council has very little capacity for any further borrowings in the medium term. Sales of surplus assets may provide some funding however this is a non-recurrent source of revenue.

In summary, the characteristics of Nillumbik as outlined above mean that Council needs to rely heavily upon its own resources to fund services, renewal of existing infrastructure, and provision of new assets. A sufficient underlying surplus needs to be achieved after funding of recurrent costs, if Council is to have the resources to implement major infrastructure projects, without compromising asset renewal.

Opportunities to generate a surplus from fees and charges or from productivity savings in operating expenditure are likely to be of marginal impact. The restricted nature of Council's revenue-raising powers in the Local Government Act means that the underlying surplus will need to be funded primarily from rate revenue.

CHALLENGES

Like many Victorian municipalities, Nillumbik faces a number of challenges that require financial discipline and innovation to meet community needs. These include:

Structural and Demographic challenges

- Nillumbik has more residents per rate assessment than any other Victorian council.
 With 2.7 residents per assessment (compared to a state average of 1.8), Nillumbik rate
 assessments need to fund services for 50% more residents than the state average.
 The number of residents is the major factor in determining Council's expenditure
 needs, which means that rates per assessment in Nillumbik are relatively high, even
 though rates per resident are lower than the state average.
- Nillumbik is a small municipality by metropolitan standards, and is not able to achieve the economies of scale available to larger metropolitan councils. Despite this, spending per resident in Nillumbik is below state averages.
- Nillumbik is 90% rural by land area, however only a small proportion of the population lives in the rural area. This creates additional costs for servicing residents in the more remote parts of the shire.
- Despite being 90% rural, Nillumbik is designated as a metropolitan municipality and is not eligible for certain government grants that fund programs or projects for rural communities.
- The Nillumbik community has a very high socio-economic status (highest of any Victorian municipality). While this is a positive measure of community wellbeing, it does mean that Council receives a smaller share of government grants.
- An ageing local community will place more demands upon Council services in the years ahead.

Legacy challenges

- Rehabilitation of two former landfill sites at Plenty and Kangaroo Ground is required in accordance with EPA requirements.
- Council is liable to fund shortfalls in the Local Authorities Superannuation Fund Defined Benefit Plan. This was closed to new members in 1993 but all Victorian councils must still contribute if the fund's investment performance is not sufficient to meet entitlements of continuing and former employees.

Infrastructure challenges

Council needs to address the funding gap for renewal and maintenance of existing
infrastructure assets. Currently Council assets depreciate at more than \$9 million per
annum. However despite incremental growth in capital works spending in recent years,
Council in 2013-14 still only budgeted to spend around \$6 million per annum on
renewal of these assets. Underspending on renewal is not a saving, as higher costs will
eventually be borne by future ratepayers.

- A number of Nillumbik's major facilities are quite old and require significant expenditure to upgrade them to contemporary standards, both in terms of community expectations and current design standards. Examples include the Eltham Leisure Centre and the Diamond Creek Community Centre.
- Local conditions present a number of infrastructure challenges for Council. Nillumbik
 has steep topography and is heavily treed, which both add to infrastructure and
 maintenance costs. Also, when much of Nillumbik was first subdivided, only lowscale infrastructure was provided. Community expectations for roads, footpaths and
 drainage are now different, and a higher level of infrastructure is often required.

Service challenges

- Council has increasing responsibilities for emergency management. Natural disaster events such as bushfires and floods have placed significant demands upon Council in recent years, both in terms of prevention measures (tree clearing, drainage improvements) and community recovery programs.
- Climate change adaptation represents a significant challenge in terms of droughts, fires, floods and other extreme weather events. There is also a significant community expectation that Council will take a lead role in environmental sustainability.
- Community expectations about the standard and range of services provided by Council continue to rise, however it is rare for existing service levels to be reduced to offset the cost impacts of new or enhanced service.
- Community expectations about consultation and engagement, and the use of technology to communicate with Council are also increasing.

Cost-shifting challenges

- Nillumbik continues to suffer from long-term declines in government grants for general services, and the erosion in the value of specific service grants. In recent years this cost was more than \$2 million.
- Changes to standards set by government often lead to a higher cost to Council in service delivery. Examples include expansion of preschool services, stricter requirements for power-line tree clearing, and higher standards for rehabilitation of former landfill sites.
- The imposition of state and federal government costs upon councils (e.g. landfill levy) increases costs for Council and ratepayers.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES

Local Government Act

The Local Government Act (s.136) identifies the following 'Principles of Sound Financial Management':

- Manage financial risks faced by the Council prudently, having regard to economic circumstances. These risks include:
 - The level of Council debt
 - The commercial or entrepreneurial activities of the Council
 - The management and maintenance of assets
 - The management of current and future liabilities
 - Changes in the structure of the rates and charges base
- Pursue spending and rating policies that are consistent with a reasonable degree of stability in the level of the rates burden
- Ensure that decisions are made and actions are taken having regard to their financial effects on future generations
- Ensure full, accurate and timely disclosure of financial information relating to the Council. In addition to these statutory principles, Nillumbik Shire Council will observe the following financial management principles.

Sustainable Budgeting Principle

Council will manage its finances to enable it to meet short-term requirements without compromising its long-term financial sustainability.

Council will budget to achieve both an operating surplus and an underlying surplus in each financial year.

Council will use the Auditor-General's indicators as an independent assessment of Council's financial sustainability, and will seek to maintain an overall low-risk score.

Cash Management Principle

Council will at all times maintain sufficient cash to meet its expenditure requirements, and will prudently invest any surplus cash according to statutory requirements and Council policy.

Asset Renewal Principle

Council will provide well-maintained infrastructure assets that are fit for purpose and provide the required level of service to the community.

Council recognises that the annual depreciation of existing assets represents a significant non-cash cost each year, and that failure to provide sufficient funding for asset renewal will increase the long-term cost to the community.

Council will progressively increase its funding for asset renewal in each budget until the full level of required renewal expenditure is achieved.

Council will prioritise the allocation of additional funding for asset renewal ahead of the creation of new assets. Asset renewal expenditure will be based on sound asset management plans and condition audits which will identify and prioritise works.

New Assets Principle

Council will develop new or upgraded infrastructure assets to meet identified community needs as established through policy, planning, research and consultation.

Council will establish sound cost estimates and project management plans prior to making budget allocations for such projects.

Council will maintain a long-term program for investment in new assets (and upgrades) to facilitate informed decision-making about significant investments and their funding implications. This program will be reviewed on a regular basis.

Loan Borrowings Principle

Council will make prudent use of loan borrowings for investment in new or upgraded assets. Council recognises that infrastructure assets are a long-term investment, and that borrowings enable the cost to be shared over time by current and future users to achieve inter-generational equity.

Council will preserve its borrowing capacity for larger capital works projects. In exceptional circumstances, Council may use borrowings for other significant externally imposed payment obligations (such as superannuation liability) which cannot be funded from rates in a single year.

Council will keep its overall debt at a sustainable level, and will aim to keep this within the Auditor-General's low-risk range. Council may exceed the low-risk threshold for a short period if Council considers that the opportunity to access external grant funding means that additional loan borrowings are justified.

Over the long-term, Council will aim to reduce its overall level of borrowings.

Inter-Government Funding Principle

Council will seek to maximise the level of grants and subsidies received from Victorian and Australian governments to achieve a fair share for the Nillumbik community.

Council will seek and accept external grant funding for projects provided that the acceptance of the funding is consistent with Council's long-term plans and will not compromise Council's principles or objectives.

Council will not seek grant funding for a project if the requirement for Council to provide matching funding would divert funding from Council's higher priorities.

Council supports the Intergovernmental Agreement that requires other levels of government to fully fund those services delivered by Council on their behalf.

Council will transparently report to the community on the level of cost-shifting where Victorian or Commonwealth Government funding is less than the full service cost.

Service Planning and Delivery Principle

Council will deliver high-quality, efficient services that meet contemporary standards and respond to identified needs and priorities for community health and wellbeing.

Council will undertake regular planning for services to ensure that resource levels are adequate to meet identified levels of demand from the community.

User Pays Principle

Council will set user fees and charges for certain services through its annual budget, and will determine movements in fees and charges with reference to changes in the cost of service delivery.

Council will apply competitive neutrality pricing principles to fees and charges for any services that are subject to market competition. Statutory fees determined by other levels of government will be set at that level.

Council will have regard to the following factors when determining the level of other fees and charges – user capacity to pay; equity in the subsidisation of similar services; addressing disadvantage in particular parts of the community; community and environmental benefits; and benchmarking of similar charges by other councils. The key principle that will apply is that the higher the level of private benefit, the higher the proportion that will be paid by the user, and the lower the level of Council subsidy.

Special rates and charges schemes will be used where appropriate and consistent with this principle and the provisions of the Local Government Act.

Property Portfolio Management Principle

Council will regularly review its property portfolio to achieve best fit between the portfolio and the identified current and future needs of the community.

Council will acquire property which is consistent with the objectives and priorities included in adopted Council strategies.

Council will dispose of property that is surplus to identified community needs, subject to a public consultation process prior to a decision.

Council will allocate the net proceeds from sale of public open space to the Public Open Space Reserve. Council will assess on a case by case basis the treatment of proceeds from sale of any land that was originally funded through special rate or special charge programs.

Council will allocate the net proceeds from any other surplus land sales to a reserve account to be spent only on:

- other land acquisitions that are strategically justified; or
- capital works, as identified through the annual budget process;
- capital works to other surplus land in preparation for sale; or
- reduction of debt principal

Reserve Funds Principle

Council maintains several financial reserve funds for specific future expenditure including landfill rehabilitation, development contributions and public open space.

Reserve Funds will be recognised as equity in Council's balance sheet and the cash that backs these reserves will be held as an investment asset in the balance sheet.

The cash within each reserve fund will be available for the purposes for which the reserve was created. Until the funds are used, the cash will be managed in line with Council's Investment Policy.

Budget Year Principle

Council will budget in each financial year for the income and expenditure anticipated to be incurred during that financial year.

If larger projects span two financial years, then Council will budget in each year for that part of the anticipated expenditure that will be incurred in that particular year.

If projects have substantially progressed but are not fully completed at the end of a financial year, the balance of the required funding will be carried forward to the following financial year.

Any other unspent funding at year end will be reviewed and may be reallocated for other purposes.

Transparency Principle

Council will be transparent in the preparation of its financial plans and budgets, and in the reporting of its financial performance through quarterly and annual reports, and through a mid-year budget review.

Council will be transparent in the level of subsidy (i.e. funding from rates) that it provides for different services, and will disclose the true cost of services by charging overhead costs to each service.

When considering new policies or plans, Council will identify the impact of any changes to operating or capital costs arising from this decision.

Productivity and Efficiency Principle

Council will ensure that services are efficient, and will regularly review its services consistent with the Best Value principles contained in the Local Government Act.

Council will maintain an appropriate mix of skills sets through internal staff resources (permanent and temporary) and external contractors for provision of different services.

Council will employ skilled and motivated staff through appropriate remuneration and workplace policies, while ensuring that there is efficient management of staff costs and numbers.

Council will invest in staff training, technology and equipment, to provide ongoing improvements in productivity.

When engaging external contractors, Council will use competitive processes to achieve the best outcome in accordance with Council's Procurement Policy and the tender requirements of the Local Government Act.

Rates and Charges Principle

Council will use rates to fund the balance of its net expenditure requirements after all other income has been applied.

Council recognises that expenditure requirements are primarily determined by the resident population of the municipality, whereas rates income is generated from property assessments. Council also recognises that Nillumbik has a very high level of residents per assessment relative to state averages, which means that rates per assessment are relatively high while rates per resident are relatively low.

Council will therefore manage its finances to keep the level of rates per resident at or below state averages.

Council will use differential rates as appropriate and in an equitable manner pursuant to the provisions of the Local Government Act.

Council will apply a Waste Management Charge as a fixed charge which recovers the full cost of waste and recycling services and landfill rehabilitation.

Council will apply a Municipal Charge to recover some of the administrative costs of Council, as provided in the Local Government Act. However Council will set the level of the Municipal Charge to transparently show the level of cost shifting and grant erosion incurred by Council.

TOWARDS FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

Given the challenges and principles outlined earlier in this plan, the following section considers the issues that Council needs to address to achieve financial sustainability.

Council recognises the need to generate sufficient revenue to:

- Fund recurrent services for the community
- Renew existing infrastructure assets
- Undertake major capital works projects to provide new assets
- Grow services in response to identified community needs

Funding sources

Council's recurrent revenue (primarily rates) is currently sufficient to meet annual operating costs, and to fund part of the renewal needs of existing assets.

Council is therefore relying on other funds (grants, loans and land sales) to supplement its capital works program including renewal works.

Grant funding for capital works is not guaranteed on an ongoing basis, and both State and Commonwealth grant programs are expected to be more limited in future years.

Funding from land sales is an appropriate means of converting surplus assets into more productive assets, however there are only a limited number of properties that Council could potentially sell, so this does not provide an ongoing funding source.

Funding from loan borrowings is an appropriate means of funding investment in significant capital works. Council's current level of indebtedness remains within the Auditor-General's low risk range, however there is very limited capacity for further borrowings within that range. It is also desirable for Council to reduce its overall level of borrowings over the long-term, as this can enable funds to be redirected away from interest payments and instead used for capital works.

A long-term sustainable financial position needs Council to significantly increase the level of recurrent own-source revenue (i.e. rates) that is available for capital works. At a minimum this needs to cover the cost of asset renewal. Ideally, it should be sufficient for Council to also implement an ongoing program of asset upgrades and major capital works projects that meet identified community needs.

Capital works and asset renewal

As noted earlier, the existing level of own-source funding (rates) allocated to capital works on an annual basis (about \$6 million) is substantially less than the annual cost of asset depreciation (about \$9 million). As a result of this historical level of funding, Council has over many years accumulated a 'renewal gap'. The value of this gap is assessed through regular asset management plans and condition audits.

In 2013, it is estimated that Council has a renewal gap over the next ten years of \$10.4 million (being the gap between the required level of spending on existing assets, and the projected level of spending based on Council's existing Strategic Resource Plan).

Therefore, the challenge is for Council to establish a long-term approach that provides sufficient funding to close this renewal gap over the next ten years, so that existing assets are properly maintained, while also generating sufficient funds for new or upgraded assets that are required.

This Financial Sustainability Plan establishes targets for Council to significantly increase capital works funding from rates over the next ten years. Relevant measures are detailed in the following section.

Superannuation liability

In the immediate short-term, Council is constrained by the need to fund a superannuation liability related to the Local Authorities Superannuation Fund Defined Benefit Plan. Like councils throughout Victoria, Nillumbik was required to contribute additional funds to this plan in 2013 to meet a shortfall arising from the Global Financial Crisis.

Council has determined that this liability (\$4.6 million) will be funded in two stages. In 2013-14 Council has budgeted for \$1.9 million for this purpose, and further funding of \$2.7 million is proposed to be budgeted in 2014-15.

After this liability has been fully funded, Council will have capacity to address the issue of additional capital works funding from 2015-16 onwards.

Service levels

Apart from asset renewal and capital works, Council also needs to ensure that adequate funding is available for services to meet changing community needs, population growth and to satisfy statutory requirements. Increases to service levels are transparently identified through the annual budget process as 'New Initiatives' when they are initially funded, and in subsequent years they become part of the Operating Budget and require ongoing annual funding. The New Initiatives budget category also includes non-capital projects such as development of policies and plans that are funded in a specific year, but do not require recurrent funding.

During the period from 2006-07 to 2008-09 Council allocated just over \$1 million each year to New Initiatives. However following the Black Saturday bushfires in early 2009, Council redirected a significant part of the annual New Initiatives budget into bushfire recovery and fire prevention programs. Part of the expenditure for additional fire prevention works is now ongoing, which means that the level of funding available on an annual basis for New Initiatives has now reduced to around \$700,000 per annum. In real terms, this is significantly less than the \$1 million per annum that was historically budgeted for New Initiatives.

In terms of those New Initiatives which involve ongoing services, recurrent funding also needs to be available in subsequent years after they are initially funded. In 2013 the Strategic Resource Plan assumes growth of \$200,000 per annum for this purpose (which is equal to 0.2% of annual operating costs). Given that Nillumbik's population is forecast to grow at around 0.5% per annum, a corresponding level of real growth in service levels would require average funding growth of around \$350,000 per annum rather than the existing\$200,000.

Therefore, Council acknowledges that for financial planning purposes, the appropriate future level of funding for New Initiatives is around \$1 million per annum, with \$350,000 per annum of this to become recurrent in subsequent years.

However the actual level of New Initiatives (whether recurrent or not) that are funded in any particular year is primarily a decision that Council makes in the context of policy priorities for services, rather than an issue of long-term sustainability. It is therefore not proposed to establish a Financial Sustainability Target for New Initiatives. However Council will aim to align the Strategic Resource Plan to the projected level of New Initiatives funding that is required over coming years.

Summary

In summary, progress towards financial sustainability for Nillumbik needs to focus on the following issues:

- Adequate annual funding for ongoing renewal of existing assets
- Adequate funding to upgrade assets and develop new assets
- Minor increases in funding for service growth (New Initiatives)

The next section of this plan identifies measures and targets that Council will use to monitor its progress in addressing these issues.

FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY MEASURES AND TARGETS

The measures and targets detailed in the following table have been prepared in the context of the challenges, principles and issues identified in previous sections of this plan.

These provide a basis to plan for Council's progress in terms of financial sustainability, and then to monitor that progress on an ongoing basis.

Some of these targets are used by the Victorian Auditor-General to assess the financial sustainability of each council in Victoria. Further detail on these measures is available in the Auditor-General's annual report on these targets.

Other measures have been included to track Council's progress towards sustainability, particularly in relation to the identified priority issues of asset renewal and capital works funding.

| Measure | Target for Nillumbik | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Auditor-General Measures | | | |
| Overall sustainability assessment | Low risk (green light) | | |
| Underlying Result ratio | Low risk (green light) | | |
| Liquidity ratio | Low risk (green light) | | |
| Self-financing ratio | Low risk (green light) | | |
| Indebtedness ratio | Low risk (green light) | | |
| Capital replacement ratio | Low risk (green light) | | |
| Renewal gap ratio | Low risk (green light) | | |
| Other Measures | | | |
| Adjusted Underlying Result (excluding capital grants) | Surplus | | |
| Budgeted Rate Determination (cash basis) surplus | \$100,000 or higher | | |
| Own source (rates) revenue allocated to capital works | >5% higher than previous year | | |
| Own source (rates) revenue allocated to capital works | >Depreciation | | |
| Renewal gap value (STEP 10 year gap) | Reduce from \$10m to zero | | |
| Asset management plans updated and asset condition audits completed each year as per program in Asset Management Strategy | 100% of annual program completed | | |

MONITORING, REPORTING AND REVIEW

Successful implementation of this Financial Sustainability Plan will require ongoing monitoring and reporting of progress by Council in meeting the targets.

Some targets are expected to be met every year, while some other targets will take time for Council to achieve over the short or medium term.

It is expected that all targets will be met over the 10 year timeframe of this plan.

Annual Monitoring and Reporting

Council will provide forecasts each year in its Budget and Strategic Resource Plan update regarding the projected performance against the measures and targets. This will commence with the 2014-15 Budget, and will provide 10 year forecasts of projected performance.

Council will then report in each Annual Report on its actual performance against these targets.

Further monitoring will also be provided through the annual Auditor-General's report on financial sustainability for Victorian councils, and through Nillumbik's participation in annual audits as part of the STEP asset management program.

Four Year Review

The overall Financial Sustainability Plan will be reviewed every four years following each general election.

This will provide the opportunity for the newly-elected Council to review the challenges, principles and issues, and update the measures and set targets for the following ten year period, so that these are consistent with the new Council Plan and Strategic Resource Plan.

Victorian Auditor-General's Office Local Government financial sustainability indicators

Figure 4A Financial sustainability indicators

| Indicator | Formula | Description | Councils |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Underlying result (%) | Adjusted net surplus / Total underlying revenue | A positive result indicates a surplus, and the larger the percentage, the stronger the result. A negative result indicates a deficit. Operating deficits cannot be sustained in the long-term. Underlying revenue does not take into account non-cash developer contributions and other one-off (non-recurring) | |
| | 2 2 2 2 2 | adjustment. | |
| Liquidity | Current assets / Current liabilities | This measures the ability to pay existing liabilities in the next 12 months. | 1 |
| | | A ratio one or more means there is more cash and liquid assets than short-term liabilities. | |
| Self-financing (%) | Net operating cash flows / Underlying revenue | Measures the ability to replace assets using cash generated by their operations. | 1 |
| | | The higher the percentage, the more effectively this can be done. | |
| Indebtedness (%) | Non-current liabilities / Own-sourced revenue | Comparison of non-current liabilities (mainly comprised of borrowings) to own-sourced revenue. The higher the percentage, the less able to cover non-current liabilities from the revenues they generate themselves. | 1 |
| | | Own-sourced revenue is used (rather than total revenue) because it does not include capital grants, which are usually tied to specific projects. | |
| Capital replacement | Capital spend / Depreciation | Comparison of the rate of spending on infrastructure with its depreciation. Ratios higher than 1:1 indicate that spending is faster than the depreciating rate. | 1 |
| | | This is a long-term indicator, as capital expenditure can be deferred in the short-term if there are insufficient funds available from operations, and borrowing is not an option. | |
| Renewal gap | Renewal and upgrade expenditure / Depreciation | Comparison of the rate of spending on existing assets through renewing, restoring, and replacing existing assets with depreciation. Ratios higher than 1:1 indicate that spending on existing assets is greater than the depreciation rate. | 1 |
| | | Similar to the investment gap, this is a long-term indicator, as capital expenditure can be deferred in the short term if there are insufficient funds available from operations, and borrowing is not an option. | |

Risk assessment criteria for financial sustainability indicators

| Risk | Underlying result | Liquidity | Indebtedness | Self-financing | Capital replacement | Renewal gap |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Negative 10% or less | Equal to or less than 1.0 | More than 60% | Less than 10% | Equal to or less than 1.0 | Equal to or less than 0.5 |
| High | Insufficient revenue is being generated to fund operations and asset renewal. | Insufficient current assets to cover liabilities. | Potentially long- term concern over ability to repay debt levels from own-source revenue. | Insufficient cash from operations to fund new assets and asset renewal. | Spending on capital works has not kept pace with consumption of assets. | Spending on existing assets has not kept pace with consumption of these assets. |
| | Negative 10% to zero | 1.0–1.5 | 40–60% | 10–20% | 1.0–1.5 | 0.5–1.0 |
| Medium | A risk of long-term run down to cash reserves and inability to fund asset renewals. | Need for caution with cash flow, as issues could arise with meeting obligations as they fall due. | Some concern over the ability to repay debt from own-source revenue. | May not be generating sufficient cash from operations to fund new assets. | May indicate spending on asset renewal is insufficient. | May indicate insufficient spending on renewal of existing assets. |
| | More than zero | More than 1.5 | 40% or less | 20% or more | More than 1.5 | More than 1.0 |
| Low | Generating surpluses consistently. | No immediate issues with repaying short-term liabilities as they fall due. | No concern over the ability to repay debt from own- source revenue. | Generating enough cash from operations to fund assets. | Low risk of insufficient spending on asset renewal. | Low risk of insufficient spending on asset base. |

The overall financial sustainability risk assessment is calculated using the ratings determined for each indicator is as follows:

Overall financial sustainability risk assessment

High risk of short-term and immediate sustainability concerns indicated by either:

• red underlying result indicator or

• red liquidity indicator.

Medium risk of longer-term sustainability concerns indicated by either:

• red self-financing indicator or

• red indebtedness indicator or

• red capital replacement indicator or

• red renewal gap indicator.

Low risk of financial sustainability concerns—there are no high-risk indicators.

An upward trend.

No substantial trend.

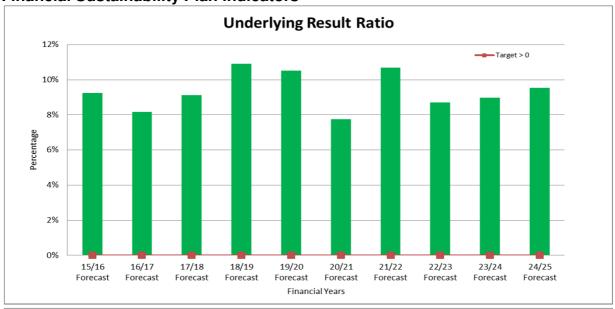
A downward trend.

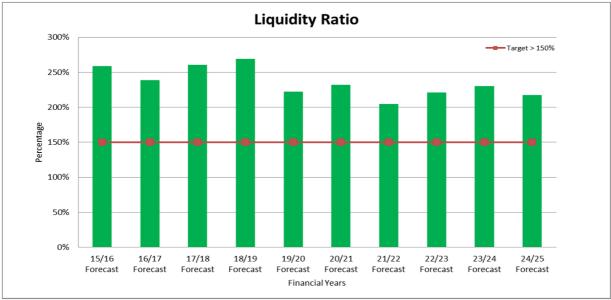
Source: Victorian Auditor-General's Office

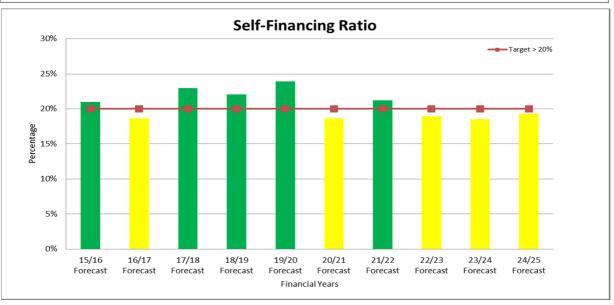
Appendix I Financial Sustainability Performance

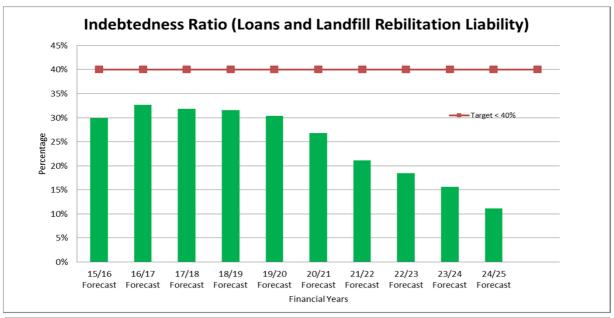
This appendix outlines Council's performance against the adopted financial sustainability plan indicators for the period 2015-16 to 2024-25.

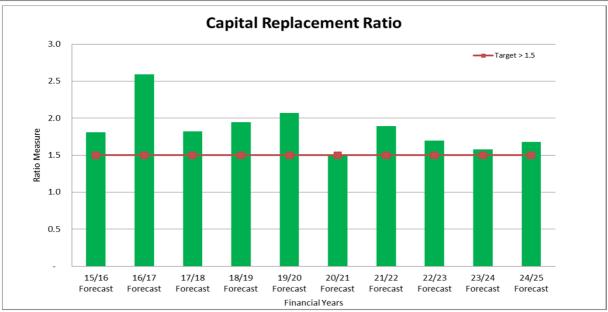
Financial Sustainability Plan indicators

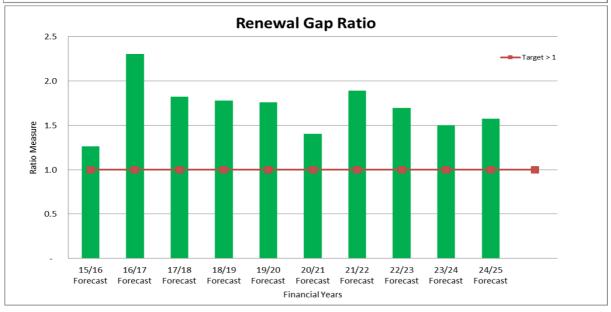


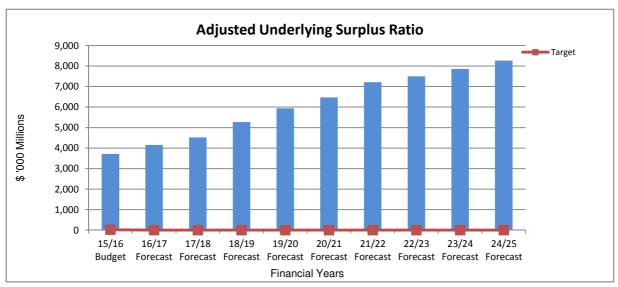


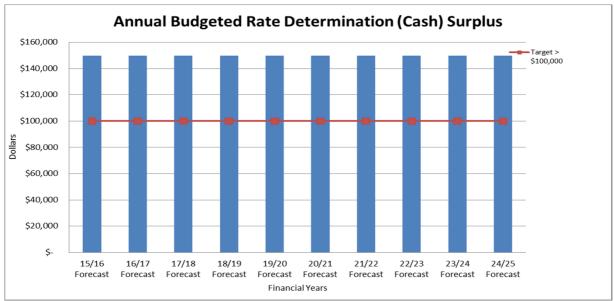


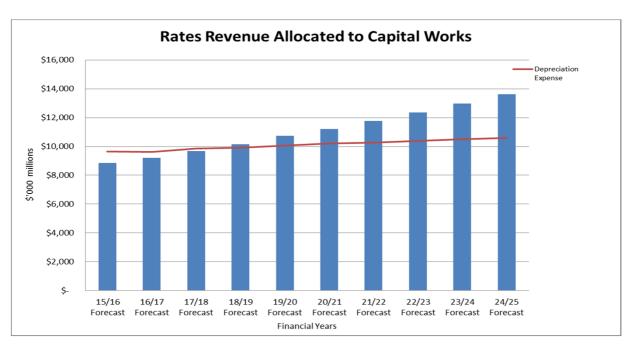


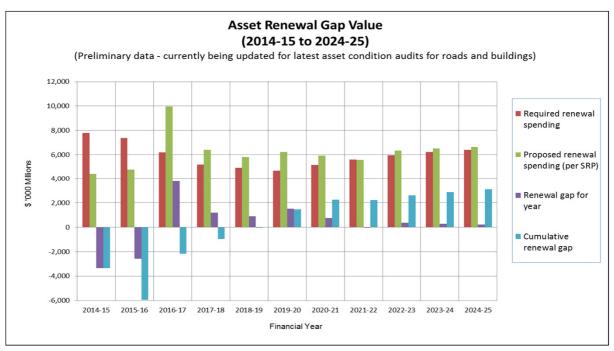


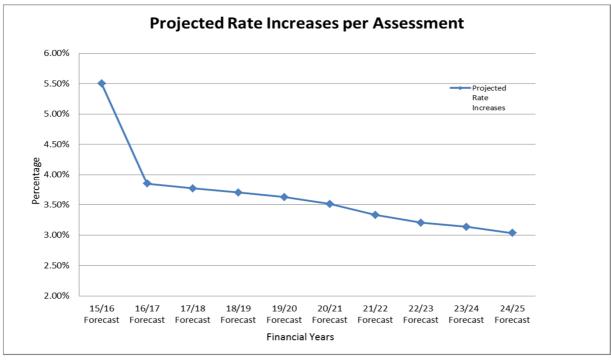












Overall Sustainability Assessment - Auditor-General Measures

| Financial Year | Assessment |
|------------------|------------|
| 2014-15 Budget | Low Risk |
| 2015-16 Forecast | Low Risk |
| 2016-17 Forecast | Low Risk |
| 2017-18 Forecast | Low Risk |
| 2018-19 Forecast | Low Risk |
| 2019-20 Forecast | Low Risk |
| 2020-21 Forecast | Low Risk |
| 2021-22 Forecast | Low Risk |
| 2022-23 Forecast | Low Risk |
| 2023-24 Forecast | Low Risk |
| 2024-25 Forecast | Low Risk |

The page is deliberately left blank